Gc
929.2
G1213ga
1169870

M.L

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01240 0625

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

https://archive.org/details/gageshepardfamil00gage

G A G E - S H E P A R D

A FAMILY RECORD

INCLUDING INFORMATION ON THE PRINCIPAL RELATED FAMILIES OF:

BOWEN -CLAPPER-CRISPEL-GAGE (HERKIMER COUNTY, N.Y.) GROVER

HOAG-JESSUP-MABIE-MAKEPEACE-MAXWELL-SMITH-VAN TASSEL

AND WOODCOCK

SECOND EDITION

JULY 10, 1961

ERRORS OR OMMISSIONS

We have prepared this information with great care. It may be that some of the answers will never be found. We have hopes. If there are those who can supply additional information concerning anyone named in this compilation, it will be gratefully received by:

Clyde Van Tassel Gage
Edna Shepard Gage
P.O. Box 123
63 Main Street
Worcester, N.Y.

THE RAUBAUGHER BOOKBINDING CO. — 2830 - 13th — Toledo, Ohio

GAGE--Part I

The Family of William Gage of Freetown,Mass., with its continuing and related lines.

Gage:1002 Thomas (?)-2013 William-3033 Joseph-4105 Benjamin to 5319 Abraham,leading to his children and their descendants.Pages 10 to 32A inclusive

The family of 3034 Remembrance Gage as far as the genealogical line has been determined which includes 9439 Joel Jones Smith Gage and leads to his children and their descendants Pages 33,33A,33B and 34.

1169870

Gage: Church Records--2nd Baptist Church-Worcester N.Y. Pages 34A and 34B

Gage-Clapper: Information on the early families of Klapper, Clapper and Clopper., also the known line of descent from Hendrick Klapper of Claverack,NY and his wife Anna Margaritha to Levi Peter Clapper and his wife Polly(Woodbeck) Clapper their children and their descendants.Pages 50 to 66E inclusive.

Gage-Davis. Thomas to Mary Makepeace,mother of Hannah Davis, who married 2013 William Gage.Page 16A

Gage-Grover: Information on the Grover families of Chenango and Otsego Counties, N.Y.also the known line of descent from Asa R Grover and his wife Elizabeth(Cole) Grover, their children and their descendants.Pages 67 to 77G inclusive

Gage-Hoag: John,Benjamin and Ebenezer Hoag to Deliverance Hoag who married Benjamin Gage,page 43 with continuation from 4105 Benjamin Gage to be found pages 18 to 31 inclusive.

Gage-Revoir: Theodore and Jesse Revoir to Floyd Revoir who married Mabel Ione Cave,their children and their descendants.Page 44

Information on the Cave Family Pages 45 and 45A

The line of descent from Pieter Claesen Wyckoff to Mabel Ione Cave.Pages 46 to 49 inclusive,also information on the Cave related family of Brondstatter Page 49

Gage-VanTassel: Everardus Bogardus-Annetje Jansen(Anneke Nebber Jans) to Abraham Gage who married Hannah Van Tassel,leading to their children and their descendants.Also includes the known VanTassel-Scott genealogical line. Pages 35 to 42A inclusive.

Woodpecked 4.60

PART II: **S H E P A R D**

The Family of Ralph Shepard, with its continuing and related lines:

Shepard: 1 Ralph-9-Isaac-10Samuel-11 David-12-David 13 Philemon-to 14 Pliny Morse Shepard, leading to his children and their descendants, including general information on the Shepard Family and their Otsego County home. Pages 78 to 92 inclusive.

Shepard-Bowen: The Lawrence-Morse; Tufts-Lawrence; Bowen-Tufts; Bowen-Chubb lines to Elizabeth Bowen, the wife of Pliny Morse Shepard. Pages 93 to 95inc.

The Chubb---;Chubb-Woodcock;Bowen-Chubb line to John Bowen, father of Elizabeth Bowen, the wife of Pliny Morse Shepard. Pages 94 and 95

The Woodcock---;Woodcock-Judson; Woodcock-Herring line to Mary Woodcock wife of Benjamin Chubb, whose daughter Abigail Chubb married John Bowen, the father of Elizabeth Bowen, who married Pliny Morse Shepard. Page 96

Shepard-Hubbell: Nathaniel Jessup, Elizabeth Jessup, Elizabeth(Jessup)Hubbell to Philemon Shepard, the father of Pliny Morse Shepard. Page 97

Shepard-Maxwell: Uriah White-Daniel White-William Smith-Diana Smith line to James Elmore Maxwell, father of Mary Ann Maxwell, wife of William NelsonShepard Pages 98 and 99. Early History of the Maxwells pages 121-122.

Anthony Crispel-Leah Crispel line 1660-1792 . Leah Crispel the wife of Daniel White whose daughter Mary White married William Smith, the father of Diana Smith, wife of James Elmore Maxwell, father of Mary Ann Maxwell, wife of William NelsonShepard Page 120.

The Lyman Maxwell-Laura Mabie Family. Pages 102 to 119 inc.

The Mary White-William Smith Family. Pages 99 to 101

The William Lyman Maxwell Family Page 100

Shepard-Grover: Information on the Grover Families of Chenengo and Otsego Counties, N.Y. also the known line of descent from Asa R. Grover and his wife Elizabeth(Cole) Grover and their descendants. Pages 67 to 77G inclusive. (Part I)

PART III GAGE FAMILY OF HERKIMER COUNTY, N.Y.

The Family of Abner Gage of Herkimer County , N.Y,

See Pages 124 to 128 inclusive.

No connection with the early Gage Families of America has been definitely established in:

"Genealogies of Woodstock Families" pages 229, 230 and 231 thereof or:

"Notes on various branches of the Gage-Gaige Families, also Biographical Sketches" 8th edition 1943 by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage.

EXPLANATION

To arrive at a Gage-Shepard family record:

1: Consult the index of persons pages 4 to 134 inclusive. Members of the continuing family line of William Gage of Freetown, Mass. ,and of the continuing family lines of Ralph Shepard have been given individual numbers.

2: The page number or numbers indicate where information appears.

3: The number and/or name will appear as an individual record or will be included in the preceding generation.

4: Preceding generations are determined by reference to the individually numbered person.(Child and parents)

5: Succeeding generations are determined by reference to the individually numbered person(Parents and child)

To arrive at other records:

6: Where numbers and/or names appear apart from Gage or Shapard genealogical lines, to determine the record, follow the same method as outlined in paragraphs 1 to 5 inc.

7: If names only are shown, the arrangement of the subject matter will be self explanatory.

THE GAGE FAMILY

A CONTINUATION OF THE RECORD OF THE DESCENDANTS OF

WILLIAM GAGE OF FREETOWN, MASS.

WITH VARIOUS NOTES AND COMMENTS

CONCERNING HIS EARLIER ANCESTRY

Part 1

This part covers not only the Gage Family but also those families which are a continuation of the Gage lines set forth herein and in particular, the related families of Clapper, Grover, Hoag, Makepeace and VanTassel insofar as a record has been established of those families in connection with the Gage lines. Certain information has been included on these and other families. It is set forth for its family interest.

PART I----THE GAGE FAMILY

In "Notes on various branches of the Gage-Gaige families, also biographical sketches" 8th edition 1943 by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage, certain portions of the following are included.

Where names and unprefixed numbers are shown herein, such names and numbers have been taken from the 8th edition as described above. Where additional information has become available on the person named, then that additional information has been incorporated in the record.

-GAGE-

The name Gage has its history. One authority claims the name is derived from an official position: "Gager or Gauger" His office was to attend to the King's revenue at the seaport and with the measurement of all liquids such as oil, wine and honey. Improbable that the name came from this source.

Another authority says Gage is a Scandanavian name which means a pledged warrior - one to fight. Normans were Scandanavians, hence the word might have become a name, as the word or name signifies pledged warrior, one to fight, and we must compare it with other things we know to be distinctivelly Gage. Take the motto "Courage without fear" Does this not confirm the Norman source? Then the crest is considered. It is not a tame, meek harmless creature but the ram noted for its fighting qualities and proclivities. Norman in blood and Norman in name.

Still another authority claims Gage for Gaughy - Normandy. The first record found in 1180 and makes mention of Ralph de Gaughy. In 1165 Ralph de Gaughi or Gaugi held a fief in Northumberland which he acquired by marriage. Robert de Gaughi was Baron of Siesmouth, Northumberland 1165 and had a brother Roger de Gaughi to whom King John 1205 committed the custody of Argentan Castle and Forest. The name Gaughy is now hel by the Viscounts Gage of Firle, Sussex and Baronet Gage of Hengrave, Suffolk. LeSire de Gaugi was at the battle of Hastings.

The above is taken from "Notes on various branches of the Gage-Gaige families, also biographical sketches 8th edition 1943 by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage.

COAT OF ARMS

The Coat-of-Arms of the Ancient Family of Gage - England - to which almost, if not all of the Americam Families of that name are related, is described as follows:

ARMS: "Quarterly, first and fourth, per saltire, azure and argent; A saltire gules for Gage; Second and Third, azure, the sun in splendor or for St. Clere."

CREST: "A ram, statant, argent, armed and ungule" or

SUPPORTERS: Two grey hounds, tenne, each gorged with a coronet, composed of flour-de-lis, or

MOTTO: "Courage sans peur" "Courage without Fear".

Reference: (Burkes Peerage and Baronetage)

SPELLING

The name Gage is found in many forms of spelling-according to time and place, that is Gage-Gaige-Gauge, Gaughi, Gadge, Gach (German), the latter three being the earlier forms.

3033 Joseph Gage shown herein, had sons 4103 Mortimer, 4104 Philip 4105 Benjamin, 4106 Moses and 4107 Isaac. They began to write their name Gaige to distinguish themselves from the "Tory" Gages Of Joseph's other sons 4108 Simeon, 4109 William, 4110 David and 4111 Joseph, they continued the spelling Gage. The name Gaige is still used by some of the descendants of 3033 Joseph.

-GAGE-

The Gage Family are descendants of the Normans. In 1066, deGage, deGauge or deGaga accompanied William the Conqueror from Normandy into England and after aiding in the conquest, was rewarded by a large grant of land in the Forest of Dean, in the county of Gloucester. He resided near the Forest of Dean and built a mansion in Cirencester.

He was buried in the Abby at Cirencester and his descendants lived in that vicinity many generations.

The first systematic record of this family begins in 1408 with John Gage. He married Eleanor St. Clere. He was knighted 1454 and died September 30, 1486.

The heir of John Gage was William, Esq. who was born in 1456 and whose wife was Agnes Bolney.

Sir John Gage, their son was born in 1480. He married Philippa Guildeford and was knighted 5/22/1541. He died 4/28/1557

His eldest son was Sir Edward Gage who was knighted by Queen Mary. His eldest son was John Gage who died without children.

The line then fell to John Gage, a son of his brother Thomas who was the second son of Sir Edward. John Gage was made a Baronet 3/26/1622. He married Penelope, the widow of Sir George Trenchard and died 10/8/1633.

John Gage, his second son emigrated to America, landing at Salem Massachusetts on June 12, 1630.

(The above from "Pierce Gage and his descendants" New York State Library, reference 929-2 G1332.

The following is taken from a Genealogy of the Vermont Gages in the library at Cherry Valley, N.Y. Title page written in 1938 by Porter Matteson. The Vermont Gages: Number 3030 William, son of 2013 William and a brother of 3033 Joseph and 3034 Remembrance.

The family of Gage which is of Norman extraction, derived its descent from deGage, Gauga or Gage who accompanied William the Conqueror into England in 1066 and after the conquest was rewarded with large grants of land in the Forest of Dean in the county of Gloucester, adjacent to which forest, he fixed his abode and erected a seat at Clarenwel, otherwise Clarewell. He also built a large mansion house in the Town of Chichester (Cirencester is correct-see above), where he died, and was buried in the Abby there; and his posterity remained in that country for many generations, in credit and esteem of whom there were Barons in Parliament in the reign of Henry II.

John Gage[1] born 1408 had a son John[2] who married Jean Sudgrove; Their son Sir John[3] married Eleanor St.Clere; he was knighted 1451 and died September 1475.His heir William[4], Esq. born 1456 married Agnes Bolney. Their son Sir John[5] born 1480 married Phillipa Guildeford and was made knight 5/22/1541.He died 4/26/1557, aged 77,leaving four sons and four daughters. Sir Edward,his eldest son created knight by Queen Mary, married Elizabeth Parkee and had nine sons and six daughters. John Gage[7] the oldest son was thirty years old at his father's death and heir to fifteen manors with many other lands in Sussex,etc. Having survived his brothers and leaving no issue, the estate descended to his nephew John[8] who was advanced to the degree of Baronet,3/26/1622 and he married Penelope Dorsey,widow of Sir George Trenchard by whom he had four sons and five daughters. He died 10/3/1633.

John[9], his second son, of Stoneham,in Suffolk came to America with John Winthrop Jr. son of the Governor,landing in Salem, Mass. 6/12/1630. In 1633, they with ten others were the proprietors of Ipswich.His wife Anna died at Ipswich June 1658. In November following, he married Sarah Keyes,widow of Robert Keyes,who by one account survived him, though by another married 2nd: Mary Keyes, February 1633 and who died 12/20/1668.

He removed to Rowley Mass in 1654 and there died in 1673 having been a prominent man and held responsible offices of trust and fidelity,both in Ipswich and Rowley.

Of his eight children, seven of whom were sons, the second, Daniel of whom we find the earliest mention among the Gages of thatpart of "Old Rowley" which is now Bradford,Mass.We there learnfrom Bradford town records that he married Sarah Kimball. (The name Kimball figures all through the Gage genealogy as many Kimballs married Gages) May 3, 1675 and died 11/8/1705. He had eight children, three sons and of whom Daniel, the oldest,born 3/12/1675 married Martha Burbank 3/9/1697 and about that time settled in the extreme northwest part of Bradford, on the banks of the Merrimac,establishing the well known "Gages or Upper Ferry" on the then main road to Methuen, where the grotesque"Gage House" was built and afterwards enlarged,stood in dilapidation, the oldest in the town 1900.Martha died there 9/8/1741and he died 3/14/1747.

The following is taken from "Firle Place,Sussex, the Home of Viscount and Viscountess Gage" by Arthur Oswald. The complete article is published in"Country Life" issues of 2/17/1955, 2/24/1955 and 3/3/1955. Publishing Office,Tower House,Southampton Street W.C.2 London,England.

The Gages were a Gloucestershire family before they came to Sussex. John, son of John Gage,who lived in the reign of Henry IV had lands in and around Cirencester some of which he acquired through his wife Joan Sudgrove.Their son was knighted by Edward IV. married Eleanor,second of the three daughters and co-heiresses of Thomas StClere,whose Sussex manors included that of Heighton St Clere in Firle parish.This manor had been held by the St Cleres since 1336 or earlier, and its name survives in Heighton Street on the east side of the park. When the estates of Thomas St Clere were partitioned in 1446,John Gage and Eleanor obtained Heighton and two other Sussex Manors,also Burstow,Hedgecourt and Marden in Surrey, and Aston Clinton,in Buckinghamshire. This first Sir John Gage died in 1475,having previously settled Heighton on his son William and his wife Agnes Bolney. William Gage who died in 1486 seems to have lived chiefly at Burstow where the second Sir John Gage was born. When after the death of his mother in 1501, an inquisition was held for proof of age,witnesses deposed that he was born in the manor of "Bristowe" Surrey on the Feast of SS Simon and Jude, 1479 and that the same day after vespers, he was baptized in the parish church at "Bristowe" by the then rector, William Hopton who had since become a monk in the charter house at Sheen.The names of the three God-parents are given.

After his father's death John Gage was made a ward of the Duke of Buckingham,"under whose eye he was formed for the camp and the court". He accompanied Henry VIII on his French expedition of 1518, and he became Captain of the castle of Guisnes and, later,comptroller of Calais. Recalled to England, he was appointed Vice-Chamberlain to the King, an office which he held from 1528 to 1540, and also Captain of the Royal Guard.From 1529 he represented Sussex in Parliament. In 1532 he was made a Knight of the Garter. Although he seems to have dissapproved of the King's divorce, he remained in favour,and after the fall of Cromwell, he was given the offices of Constable of the Tower, Comptroller of the Household and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster.He commanded the expedition which ended in the defeat and death of James V at Solway Moss and shared the command at the siege of Boulogne.Henry VIII made him one of his executors

As a staunch Catholic,Sir John Gage was out of sympathy with the government during Edward VI's reign,although his wife Philippa Guldeford, was sister-in-law of Dudley,Duke of Northumberland. He ceased to be Comptroller of the Household,but he continued as Constable of the Tower until a few days before the proclamati on of Lady Jane Grey as Queen.

He was promptly restored to the post by Mary, and so attended the execution of Lady Jane and the Dudleys. Mary also appointed him Lord Chamberlain. In 1555 he was given charge of Princess Elizabeth. His long active career came to an end only with his death, which took place at Firle in April 1556.

Sir John Gage, Knight of the Garter was succeeded by his son, Sir Edward, whom Queen Mary made Knight of the Bath. As sheriff of Sussex he had the unpleasant task of superintending the burning of the Lewes martyrs. When he died in 1567, the position of recusants was still tolerable, but his son John Gage (died 1598 suffered severely under the penal laws and was twice committed to prison. He was able none-the-less to fulfill his father's wishes as expressed in his will, by erecting monuments in the Gage chapel in the church to his grandfather and father and their wives, and also to set up his own monument. On each he had inscribed, the customary Catholic prayer for mercy on their souls.

The drawing for the brasses of John Gage himself and his two wives shows the ladies with wired hair, unbonneted and in fashionable high waists and farthingales and with their ankles showing. This would not do at all, and Gage's firm directions for making the ladies attire more respectable are written on the margin "Where yew have sett owte my two wyves with long heare wyered my request is that they shall be both attired with frenche hoodes and cornetts, some heare showed under the cornetts The pattren of the cornett I have sent you by this berer in a box bowed and dressed as it shall stand upon their heades, their gownes be made lose and not girded with no girdle wthowt vardingales and close before and to be so longe as may cover some parte of their feete."

Sir Edward Gage was noted by the Bishop of Chichester in a letter to the Privy Council, as one of many gentlemen who "receive communion at home in their chapels and choose priests from a distance" That was in 1566, the year before his death. His son John, was committed to Fleet Prison in 1580 "for obstinacy in Popery" and was again apprehended and sent up to London in 1586. In October 1597, he owed 260 Pounds for a years fines incurred because he had not gone "to any church or chapel or other place of common prayer" It is not surprising to learn from his will that his debts were "great and manye by reason of my troubles and sondrye other my great and extraordinary charges as sondrye of my good friends can well witness." In a room at the back of the house there is an overmantle carved with the arms of Gage quartering St Clere which probably dates from his time. He left no son and was succeeded in 1598 by his nephew and namesake, who was created a Baronet in 1622. He too, suffered for his beliefs. In 1619 there was an order to search for arms and armour at Firle and in 1628, he was arrested for non payment of recusancy fines.

This Sir John Gage married Lady Penelope Darcy in 1611.She was the widow of Sir George Trenchard.Lady Penelope and Sir John had four sons and five daughters.She settled Hengrave on her third son Edward. In 1662 he was made a Baronet and from him descended another branch of the Gages which remained at Hengrave until it became extinct at the end of last century. Their eldest son Sir Thomas Gage of Firle had died in 1654 having married Mary, daughter of and co-heiress of John Chamberlain of Shirburn Castle,Oxfordshire.Their two elder sons, Thomas and John,both succeeded to Firle respectivelly as third and fourth baronets.

The latter was able to enter Parliament and serve as sheriff of Sussex in James II's reign, but was temporarily imprisoned in 1690.He died in 1699 and all three of his sons succeeded to Firle in turn. The first two were mere boys but the third, Sir William,7th Baronet lived until 1744.In 1725 he was made a Knight of the Bath and having conformed to the Church of England, sat as MP for Seaford.

Joseph Gage, the youngest son of the second baronet,inherited Shirburn Castle from his mother and had two sons, the future Viscount and Joseph, Count of Spain and a General in the Spanish army. The latter had a fantasticly romantic career. As a young man in Paris, he made a vast paper fortune by investing in Mississippi stock, whereupon he offered the King of Poland three million Pounds for his Crown, and when this was declined, made a similar offer for the Crown of Sardinia but was unsuccessful. Later, having found a welcome in Madrid, he was granted a silver mine, made a grandee and given the command of the Spanish army in Italy where from 1743 to 1746, he conducted a series of campaigns against the Austrians and in recognition of his services was given a pension of 4,000 ducats by the King of Naples.

By contrast, his elder brother Thomas stayed at home,became a Protestant and a firm supporter of the House of Hanover and sat in Parliament for 37 years, He was able to sit in the House of Commons because the Viscounty which he was given in 1720 was in the Peerage of Ireland. His first wife Benedicta Hall was the heiress of Highmeadow, an estate,near Staunton in the Forest of Dean.With his own and his wife's fortune he had ample means for remodelling Firle and bringing it up to date when he inherited the estate in middle age.

At Firle there is a full length portrait of General Thomas Gage and his wife Margaret Kemble. In addition to this portrait, there is at Firle, the original document,signed by the Mayor of New York, bestowing on him the freedom of the city in 1773; also John Montresors beautifully executed plan of New York,surveyed in 1775 and subsequently engraved which he dedicated to Gage. General Thomas Gage was the father of the third Viscount.

X----------X

From New Jersey Archives: First series,volume 22 marriage records 1665:1800 Marriage licenses page 152 Thomas Gage

WORLD BOOK of 1935-1936 ---------Thomas Gage

Thomas Gage, an English General who became famous as the colonial military governor of Massachusetts. Under his command, the Revolutionary War was begun. He received a Lieutenant's commission in the English army in 1741, and accompanied Braddock to America in 1754. Gage was with General Braddock, when he marched his army through the wilderness as though he were on a parade ground., and was ambushed by the Indians.

He raised a regiment of troops in 1758, and commanded it in the Ticonderoga siege under Amherst, who made him Governor of Montreal, Canada in 1760. From 1763 to 1772, he was chief of the English forces in America, but later returned to England. In 1768 General Gage was ordered to return to Boston for stricter enforcement of the Boston Port bill and the Stamp Act, as King George had found that money was not coming in fast enough for the support of his army in America. He found the Bostonians undaunted. His troops took delight even in demolishing the snow forts and skating places of the small boys of the town. When the patience of the latter was exhausted they called in a body on the General and demanded that he make his soldiers let their playgrounds alone. He complied with their request adding "Even the children make demands for their rights" The first battle of the Revolution was fought through his order to seize the military stores at Concord, and when, after the battle of Bunker Hill in 1775, the British were nearly defeated, Gage was recalled and Howe was assigned to his command.

FREETOWN, MASS.

Four mile tract of land known as "Ye Freeman's Purchase" was transacted in 1659, transferred by deed from Wamsitti and his squaw Tattapanum to 26 purchasers in consideration of 20 coats, 2 rugs, 2 iron pots, 2 kettles and 1 little kettle. 8 pairs of shoes, 6 pairs of stockings, 1 dozen hoes, 1 dozen hatchets, 2 yards of broadcloth and a debt satisfied to John Barnes, due from Wamsitti to the said Barnes which in all probability was "firewater"

The proprietors were a colonial body and all transactions till 1683 when the town was incorporated, were chronicled in what is known as the "Proprietor s Record" which cannot be found.

Thomas Gage was the first settler on Lot 11.

Copy of the deed is shown in the History of Freetown Mass pages 212-214

Ossamequin(Massasoit) is named in the deed but he did not sign it. Wamsitti is also known as Wamsutta or Alexander. Tattapanum is also known as Manumpum or Weetamoe.

The deed was acknowldeged by Wamsitti and Tatapanum 6/9/1659

Note: In a History of Fall River, Mass (Fowler) it states that the first settlers in Freetown were from Plymouth,Marshfield, and Scituate.There were some from Taunton and a few from Rhode Island.

The Family of William Gage of Freetown, Mass.

Information dealing with the possibility of there being a connection with the family of Thomas Gage of Yarmouth.

See following pages

Volume 2; Hudson-Mohawk Genealogical and Family memoirs by Cuyler Reynolds, page 826 under Dr. Charles H. Moore, married 1892, Emma Gaige, daughter of Walter Gaige of Albany, N.Y., a descendant of Thomas Gaige, born in England, coming from Yarmouth to America, prior to 1676. He married in 1648, Joanna Knight who died between June 30th and July 17th 1695. They had three sons, John, born 1649, William, born 1650 and Henry, born 1651 who were killed in Indian Battle.

William, grandson of Thomas Gage, the emigrant, died 7/6/1753, a son of one of the brothers named.

The above statement cannot be verified. In the 8th edition, the Rev. Mr. Gage gives the death of the grandsons of 1001 Thomas Gaige of Yarmouth as follows: Number 3022 William, date of death 3/18/1740 and number 3029 William, date of death 3/20/1775.

The William who died 7/6/1753 is supposedly a son of 1002 Thomas Gage, as will be hereinafter explained. No 6722 is assigned to Walter Gage in the 8th edition and the record of his daughter Emma as marrying Charles H. Moore is likewise shown under the detail of that number. The New England records show this particular 1002 Thomas to have been married twice, the first time to a widow. It is believed that 1002 Thomas was probably married 1st in England and that the 2013 William who died 7/5/1753 was actually his son. Now 6722 Walter Gage was of the family of the 2013 William who died 7/6/1753.

From "Soldiers of King Philip's war." by Bodge. From Yarmouth, Mass. John, William and Henry Gage. Captain Peirses (or Peirce) Company, killed, Sunday March 26th 1675-1676.

King Philip's War

An extract from a memorial written by Mr. Howard Parker Moore, 414 East 52nd Street, New York City, N.Y. and now on file in manuscript form with the Columbia County Historical Association at Valatie, N.Y.

"A terrible fight with the Indians took place near Seekonk on March 26th, 1676. Captain Michael Pierce was slain and with him nearly every one of his 55 men. Among them were no less than three sons of Thomas Gage. A letter written by a clergyman after the event, gave the names of the five soldiers from Yarmouth who were lost on that day, three of them being in one family, John, William and Henry Gage. Thomas Gage had, in addition to his grievous loss, to pay a heavy assessment to support the maintainence of the soldiers to fight the aroused and predatory Indians. The list of April 29th shows his share as 2 pounds, 6 shillings and 9 pence. The sons were hardly out of their teens. Later two other sons went, Adam in 1691 in his fathers lifetime, Thomas in 1707 after his fathers death. Only Benjamin, the oldest and Moses, the youngest, died in their beds.

Canonchet, the Indian chief in the "Seekonk fight", called by Fiske, near Pawtuxet suffered the loss of 140 of his best warriors" Ten days later, Captain Dennison with his Connecticut company defeated and captured Canonchet. The proud son of Miantonomo met the same fate as his father. He was handed over to the Mohicans and tomahawked. The power of King Philip was broken and on August 12th, he was killed in the last fight. The hearts of everyone in the colonies was lightened, even those in the homes of the bereaved.

From a Gage genealogy--Data on the descendants of Thomas Gage of Yarmouth by Ella May Lewis (Mrs. Seth Ames Lewis)

John, killed by the Indians in the bloody skirmish at Rehoboth 3/26/1676. He was with Captain John Gorham in the expedition against Mt. Hope 6/24/1675 and also one month with Captain Howes in the expedition, the destination of which is unknown.

William, killed 3/26/1676

Henry, killed 3/26/1676. He was with Capt. John Gorham in the fight at Swamp Fort 12/19/1675.

Land was granted to the survivors of King Philip's war and their heirs. That granted the men from the Plymouth Colony was Narragansett No. 7, now Gorham, Me. and the heirs of William Henry and John appear as three of the grantees of this township.

From New England Historical and Genealogical Register, volume 53 (1899) commencing at page 201--information on Lyman J. Gage

4/18/1735, the legislature made a grant of 7 townships, so called to such of the survivors of King Philips war and their heirs as could prove their claim. 120 to a township. The heirs of William, Henry and John Gage appear as three of the grantees 2/3/1738. Moses Gage of Beverly Mass., by a deed recorded with York deeds, book 23, folio 224, conveys to his son, John Gage of Dover, N.H. Mariner, two whole rights or shares in a certain township granted by the General Court of Massachusetts to certain Narragansett soldiers, being that township which has the number 7, said two shares being those in said township which were entered to my two brothers, John Gage and William Gage, late of Yarmouth, deceased.

From notes on various branches of the Gage-Gaige Families, as previously mentioned: The genealogical line to the 3rd generation from Moses Gage, mentioned in the previous paragraph is as follows:

1001 Thomas Gage, Yarmouth
2012 Moses Gage, born 1668. Died 6/30/1748
Yarmouth and Beverly
Married: Sarah Dodge, born 2/16/1668
died January 1747
3028 Colonel John Gage; born 4/7/1702 died 6/25/1773
Dover, NH,. Married 1727 Elizabeth
(Roberts) Hubbard who was born 1695
4074 Capt. John Gage, March 1729, died 10/19/1799
Dover, N.H. married 1749
Judith Twombly
4075 Moses Gage, born 1732 died 7/12/1802 Dover NH
4076 Jonathan Gage, born 1734, died 10/14/1800 Dover NH
4077 William Gage, baptized 4/30/1737

In a genealogical chart on the Thomas Gage family, prepared by Howard Parker Moore and filed in the New York State Library, Albany N.Y. it has this to say of the Thomas Gage, the father of the three sons who were killed in King Phillips War.

"Thomas Gage, emigrant ancestor of family from England, born about 1620-1625. Married: Hannah Knight, daughter of William Knight from Binfield, Berkshire County, England. Appeared Salem Mass 1637, bought land Lynn 1638. By 1650 Thomas Gage and Hannah were in Plymouth county. He died Herring River Home 1695, Harwich, Cape Cod. Eight children.

Further, it has this to say concerning Lieutenant Thomas Gage, son of the above Thomas:

"Lieutenant Thomas Gage, son of Thomas Gage, was of Beverly Mass. Killed by cannon ball passing through his tent, Port Royal, Annapolis, Nova Scotia. His wife, Sarah, born 1654 died Beverly Mass. 12/7/1694. At 40 mother of 8 children. For his second wife, he married Elizabeth Mighill, a widow of Rowley, Mass.

In Mr. Gage's 8th edition, he shows Lieutenant Thomas Gage's birth as 1656 and death 8/18/1707. Married 1677 Sarah------ who was born 1654 and died 1/2/1694; also marriage to Elizabeth Mighill 1695.

She was born 10/19/1656 and died 7/14/1739. The eight children of Thomas and Sarah were 3021 Thomas; 3022 William and 3023 John also daughters, Sarah, Mary, Joanna, Elizabeth and Susanna. It also shows Lieutenant Thomas as a brother of John, William and Henry who were killed in King Phillip's War. There were three other brothers, Benjamin, Adam and Moses.

From the Gage Genealogy by Mrs. Seth Anes Lewis, previously referred to:

Thomas, born 1656 died 8/13/1707
Lieutenant, on the disastrous expedition against Port Royal in Nove Scotia.
Married: Sarah----- died 12/7/1694 age about 40.
Married: 6/11/1695 Elizabeth Migill, widow of Ezekiel Migill and daughter of Ezekiel Northend.
She was born Rowley, Mass 10/19/1656

Information dealing with the possibility of there being a connection with the family of John Gage of Ipswich, (so designated by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage in the first edition(1922) of the Gage families in America)

<u>From History of Rowley, Mass. by Thomas Gage.</u>

Lieutenant Thomas Gage was probably a grandson of John Gage who was one of the first settlers of Ipswich in 1633 and the great-great-grandfather of the Thomas Gage, referred to as the author of the above history.

At page 146: From a list of settlers up to 1700
Benjamin Gage 1666; Thomas Gage 1698

at page 442: John Gage came to Ipswich with John Winthrop Jr. in March 1633. His wife Anna died there in June 1658. In November following; he married Sarah Keyes. He removed to Rowley, Mass. as early as 1664. Benjamin (1643), Daniel (1639), Jonathan (1645) Samuel (1638) and <u>probably</u> Thomas (1656) were his sons by his first wife.

at page 442: Thomas Gage shows up in 1680. He was a blacksmith. He purchased real estate in Beverly, Mass. of Josiah Hascall upon which he probably lived until 1697 when he purchased of Samuel Mighill that homestead in Rowley, now called the Gage place, upon which he moved his family the same year.

Mr. Gage's 8th edition gives the date of the marriage to Sarah Keyes 11/7/1658. However, in this compilation, he gives no record of John having a son Thomas, but does give two other sons, Nathaniel (1645) and Josiah (1648) also a daughter Mary, who married John Pressie.

The Thomas Gage appearing on page 442 in the History of Rowley and the Lieutenant Thomas Gage referred to in the genealogical chart of Howard Parker Moore is without doubt one and the same person. Note that under John Gage, Thomas (1656) is referred to as a probable son. This is in conflict with the chart mentioned which places him as the son of Thomas Gage who married Hannah Knight and who was the grandfather of William Gage of Freetown who died 7/6/1753 as shown in Volume 2, Hudson-Mohawk Genealogical and Family Memoirs.

From New England Historical and Genealogical Register, volume 53 under Lyman J. Gage:

"Lieutenant Thomas was not a son of John of Ipswich as was thought probable by Savage and by Gage in History of Rowley, Mass. He was by occupation a blacksmith and married 1st: Sarah--- who died 12/ 7/1694 age about 40. He married 2nd Elizabeth Migill, widow of Ezekiel Migill. She was the daughter of Ezekiel Northendborn in Rowley 10/19/1656

The John Gage, showing on page 442 History of Rowley could well be the John Gage referred to as the second son of Baron John Gage who emigrated to America, landing at Salem, Mass, June 12, 1630 as shown in a record taken from Pierce Gage and his descendants (New York State Library reference 929-2 G-1332) and quoted in part heretofore. This information is also set forth in the genealogy of the Vermont Gage's, page 5 herein.

Counter information on this John Gage appears in New England Historical and Genealogical Register, volume 62; pages 254 to 263 contributed by Mr. Arthur E. Gage of Woburn, Mass. viz: "John Gage, the 2nd son of Sir John and Penelope, married Mary Baker and died in England without issue leaving will dated 7/17/1682 proved 4/27/1688. He could not have been the immigrant.

All Thomas and William Gages living at the time of William Gage of Freetown, Mass. as set forth in the 8th edition by the Rev. Mr. Gage are as follows:

1000 John Gage--son 2002 Benjamin Gage (1643-1672) son 3003 John Gage (1672-1751) John Gage had a son 4013 Thomas born 3/10/1706 and a son 4015 William born 9/23/1711.

1001 Thomas Gage (1625-1695)
son 2009 Lieutenant Thomas Gage

2009 had a son 3021 Thomas born 1678
and a son 3022 William born 11/20/1680

1001 Thomas Gage (1625-1695)
son 2010 Benjamin Gage (1660-5/12/1708)
had a son 3027 Thomas (1698)

1001 Thomas Gage (1625-1695)
son 2012 Moses Gage (1668-1748)
had a son 3029 William born 1703

The date of William Gage's appearance is questioned, viz: 1700 (?) In volume 48 at page 438 (New England Historical and Genealogical Register, it states:

"The name Will Gaige appears on a muster roll of Captain Robert Temple's company, Colonel Thomas Westerbrook, service in Maine, June 26, 1722 to December 10, 1722."

In a History of Bristol County, Mass (Hurd) it states that in 1725, William Gaige was employed to teach school for one year for 32 Pounds and to board himself. In 1730 to teach for 40 Pounds.

In Volume 20 New England Historical & Genealogical Register at page 414, similar information is shown.

From Massachusetts Archives, volume 91, page 82. "A muster roll dated 12/17/1722 of Company under Robert Temple, Captain. Private Will Gaige, July 20-December 10, 1722. 20 weeks 4 days total due £ 10-5s-8d. Got £2-15s-1d. Due £7-10s-7d."

The Family of William Gage of Freetown, Mass.

So designated by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage, compiler in his Gage Families of America. First Edition 1922.

In notes on various branches of the Gage-Gaige Families , also biographical sketches, 8th edition by Mr. Gage, he provides a previous ancestor of William Gage, as follows:

1002: Thomas Gage, Hon. Freetown,Mass.
M:
M: Sept. 7, 1716 (Remember Feb.3,1682-1719) Farrow (Wid. Terry)
Children: 2013 William ?1700
2014 Thomas May 1, 1723
A2000 Mary Feb 7, 1720 (Married: Gershon Woodle)
A2001 Susannah June 29,1721 (Married: James Davis.)

A further search of the records produces changes in the above, viz:

1002 Thomas Gage, born; place unknown, about 1675 to 1680, and died,place unknown, but possibly Freetown, Mass. after 1/5/1737-38.Of unknown parentage.

In a History of Bristol County, Mass.(Hurd) commencing at page 283, it states that Thomas Gage was probably an early settler on lot 11 (originally purchased by Richard More); that he was part owner of same. The high bluff near the river, a little north of Steel Brook, received the name "Gage's Banks".Further that Thomas Gage was a clothier or cloth dresser. Further, he was elected to represent the Town of Freetown in the General Court April 15,1722 - November 14, 1727 and May 10,1736. He was assessor in 1720.

We find no record of his part purchase of lot 11. In a genealogy of the Makepeace Family, that William Makepeace February 16,1679 purchased a large tract of land on Taunton River. He is mentioned in the Deed as being an inhabitant on the Freemen's lot at Taunton River and the further statement is made that these deeds are found in the Plymouth Colony Records in the book of Deeds.

The Proprietor's of the original Freemen's Purchase were a Colonial Body and all transactions till 1683 when the town was incorporated were chronicled in what is known as the "Proprietor's Record" which has never been found.

From the above,it would indicate a possibility of a record of Thomas Gage's purchase of a part of lot number 11 might also be recorded in the Plymouth Colony Records in the Book of Deeds.

1002 Thomas Gage--continued;

Married: 1st: Dighton, Mass. 9/7/1716, Remember (Farrow) Terry. She was born Hingham, Mass. Feb. 3, 1682-83 and died Freetown, Mass. between 2/25/1718-19 and 3/19/1718-19, the daughter of John and Mary (Hilliard) Farrow, and the widow of John Terry.

From a list of Freetown, Mass. marriage records (Bristol County) 1686-1844 compiled from the original records by Mrs. Mary Phillips, Assonet, Mass. at page 29, it shows:

Thomas Gaige & Remember Farrow, widow of John Terry, both of Freetown, Sept. 7, 1716 (Dighton Record)

He had no known children by his wife, Remember (Farrow) Terry.

Since Remember (Farrow) Terry was born on 2/3/1682-83 and married 1st: Taunton, Mass 4/3/1705, John Terry, who was born about 1681, it would seem that her second husband, Thomas Gage was as old or older as usual. Thus his year of birth is estimated as 1675 to 1680. If Thomas Gage was born the same year as his wife (i.e.--1683), he was 33 years of age when he married on Sept. 7, 1716. That was extremely old for a man to marry for the first time and it seems that he must have had an earlier wife whose identity has not been determined and who may have died before he came to Freetown, Mass., where he was residing as early as 12/22/1715 when he purchased land there. There is reason to believe that 1002 Thomas may have been the father of William Gage, although there is always the possibility that he was an older brother.

Married: 2nd. Freetown, Mass., 5/28/1719, Mary Durfee, born Freetown, Mass. 1/29/1700 and died Freetown, Mass. 11/29/1753, the daughter of Robert and Mary (Sanford) Durfee.

From the typewritten list of Freetown, Mass, Marriage records referred to above at page 29, it shows:

Thomas Gage and Mary Durfee, both of Freetown, May 28, 1719. Joe Alny, J.P. Thomas & Rebecca Wilcox (int.-4/8/1755)

Children by his wife Mary Durfee: All born Freetown.

Mary, born 2/7/1719-20 Married: Gershon Woodle (Wordell)

Susannah, born 6/29/1721. Married: James Davis.

Thomas, born 5/1/1723

From Volume 20, page 215 (New England Historical & Genealogical Register), it states that Susannah, who married James Davis, was a daughter of Thomas Gage and wife Mary Durfee. Susannah was born 6/19/1721. Mary is thought to have been a daughter of Lieut. Robert Durfee of Freetown. She was Gage's second wife. His first was Remember Terry.

1002 Thomas Gage, continued:

On 12/22/1715, John Clemons of Freetown, husbandman, for 152 £ 10/ deeded to Thomas Gage of Freetown; cloathier, and Samuel Norris, now resident in Freetown, joyner, one farm with a dwelling house upon it and orchards with all the farming stuff and which is now standing or lying upon said farm, situate lying and being in Freetown in the county aforesaid and containing by estimation two hundred acres. This is the earliest deed found in Bristol County, Mass.

Further described in the Deed as the half share or lot which is part of share 19 lot or share in Freetown, County of Bristol.

On 6/4/1717, Thomas Gaige of Freetown, cloathier, for £100 deeded to Samuel Norris of late residing in said Freetown, joyner, one half of a dwelling house and farm of 200 acresdeeded by John Clemons on 12/22/1715. Deed witnessed by William Gaige and Bethiah Denham. Deed signed by Thomas Gaige and Remember Gaige (her mark)

The last Will and Testament of Remember Gage, now wife of Thomas Gage of Freetown and formerly relict and widow of John Terry of Freetown, aforesaid; deceased, was dated 2/25/1718-19 and proved 3/19/1718-19 and provided: " I am and was legally invested in the time of widowhood and that the reversions of some lands still remains in me and at my disposal, that is to say sundry pieces of lands which, I, the said Remember Gage in the time of my widowhood, purchased of Capt. Stephen Munford and Mary his wife in town of Newport, in the colony of Rhode Island, in two deeds of sale, one bearing date 1713, the other, the twenty-seventh day of January 1713-14 to me then known by the name of Remember Terry and this land was to be sold and the moneys to be paid to my two sons, Silas Terry and John Terry--when they shall arrive at lawful age-- my now husband Thomas Gage to have my money, goods or estate whatever was bequeathed to me by the last Will and Testament of my honored father, late of the town of Hingham, in said province, deceased.

Ensign Jacob Hathaway of Freetown and James Tisdale of Dighton were executors.

Thomas Gage was given money, goods and estate which was bequested to me by the last Will and Testament of my honored father, late of the town of Hingham in said province, deceased.. Now it may well be that Thomas Gage's right in the 11th lot of the Freemen's purchase of Freetown was derived by this clause in the Will of his wife Remember (Farrow) (Terry) Gage. The Bristol County Deeds 1686 to 1795 under Gage and Farrow fail to reveal how he came by this land. The wording of the Deed of 2/15/1728-9 of Thomas Gaige to John Farrow of all our right in the 11th lot of land sounds very much, like that right was derived by heirship and that, added to the fact that he was deeding this land to his brother-in-law John Farrow(1672-1730) adds up to that probable explanation.

1002 Thomas Gage, continued:

In the will of Robert Durfee, dated 5/7/1718 and proved 6/2/1718 he left his daughters Mary and Elizabeth, "the other half of house and land at decease of wife. Both daughters were apparently unmarried (Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island page 68.

On July 16, 1719. Mary Durfee of Freetown, widow and relict of Robert Durfee, late of Freetown, aforesaid, deceased, for 4£ per year during my natural life secured to be paid unto me the said Mary Durfee by my son-in-law Thomas Gage of said Freetown, trader, quit claimed all rights to said Thomas Gage which she had in land in Freetown, which my deceased husband Robert Durfee by his last Will and Testament gave unto his daughter Mary, the now wife of the above said Thomas Gage, after the decease of me, the said Mary Durfee, etc.,

On 2/15/1728-29 Thomas Gaige of Freetown, yeoman, and Mary Gaige his wife for £ 2,100 deeded to John Farrow of Hingham, Suffolk County, Province of Massachusetts Bay, all our right . . in the 11th lot of land in the township of Freetown, aforesaid and the whole of our said right and interest in said lot contains by estimation six hundred acres . . together with the three quarter parts of all our housing . . bein on my said lands etc.

It now seems highly probable that "our rights" which Thomas and Mary (Durfee) Gage were deeding away to John Farrow (1672-1730) the brother in law of Thomas Gage was derived by Thomas Gage through his earlier wife Remember (Farrow) (Terry) Gage

Volume 20, New England Historical and GenealogicalRegister states that April 29, 1729, Thomas Gage in consideration of 50£ sold John Farrow of Hingham three acres in the 11th lot and on the west side of the highway in Freetown (Now Fall River) This substantiates some ownership in lot 11. The first index of the Bristol County, Mass. deeds covers the period 1686-1795. Grantees and grantors are listed separately. Grantees show 22 deeds in name of Thomas Gage and grantors 15 deeds

Also in Volume 20: in substantiation of a first wife, it states at page 302 that on 9/2/1729, Gage sold Farrow, one quarter part of a 600 acre lot in Freetown (Now, Fall River) This John Farrow was a brother of Thomas Gage's first wife, Remember, who was born 2/3/1682, married John Terry 4/3/1705, Thomas Gage 9/7/1716 and died in 1719

On 1/5/1737-38, John King of Raynham, Gent and Thomas Gaige, of Freetown, Yeoman, for £500 deeded to JohnWinslow of Freetown, joyner, land in Freetown. This deed was witnessed by William Gaige and Joseph Reed Jr. This is the last deed to which it appears 1002 Thomas Gaige was a party. He was called Clothier in 1715 and 1717, trader in 1719 and yeoman in 1729 and 1738

1002: Thomas Gage, continued:
Following information supplied by Mr. Dennis A Dooley, State Librarian, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston, Mass. These show the activities of Thomas Gage.

Contura copies of June 14, 1726, page 54 Journal of the House of Representatives:

"Addington Davenport, Esq. brought down a memorial of John Powell of Boston, merchant, shewing that the flax and hemp of the growth of this country, is very proper for making sail cloth or duck, a specimen whereof the memorialist is ready to produce by some pieces of his own making, praying that a committee may be appointed to view the said cloth, and hear his proposals for making the same, and that he may have such allowance for his encouraging the said manufactuary as to this court shall seem meet. Passed in Council, viz: in Council 6/13/1726. Read and ordered, that Nathaniel Byfield, Thomas Hutchinson and Adam Winthrop Esqrs. with such as the Honourable House of Representatives shall appoint, be a committee to consider this petition, view the cloth referred to and report what is proper for this court to do hereon. Sent down for concurrence. Read and concurred and ordered, that Capt. Wadsworth, Col. Paine Col. Alford and Mr. Thomas Gage be joyned in the affair."

Contura Copies of June 15, 1726, pages 58-59 Journal of the House of Representatives:

"Paul Dudley, Esq. brought down a petition of Captain Josiah Winslow, his son Josiah Winslow and Elisha Blackman, praying they may be authorized and impowered to contest in the law at the next superior Court of Judicature to be holden at Bristol for the county of Bristol in September next, the validity of a rule of court by them enteredinto at a superior court of Judicature held at Bristol for the said county of Bristol on the second Tuesday of September 1721 upon an action of trespass and ejectment then depending to be heard and tried before the said court, which action was originally brought by Timothy Lindall of Salem in the county of Essex against JamesCudworth and David Cudworth, both of Freetown within the county ofBristol, husbandmen, and the award of the referees, and the judgement and execution thereupon granted. The Petitioners by reason of their repeated mistakes have been so unfortunate as they have not as yetbeen able to contest in the law the validity of the saidrule bfcourt, the award of the referees, and the aforesaid judgementof the Superior Court aforesaid, passed in Council, viz: In Council June 14, 1726, read and ordered, that the petitioner Josiah Winslow in behalf of himself, his son Josiah and Elisha Blackman be allowed and impowered to bring forward his writ of ejectment at

1002: Thomas Gage, continued:

of a review, and the Justices of the Inferior and Sup rior Courts respectivelly are hereby impowered and directed to hear and determine the said cause according to law, and the said Rule of Court and Judgement thereon in no ways to effect the title of either party upon the trial and the said Josiah Winslow is to have the benefit of this order so far as concerns his own lands; although the other petitioners should disallow the action, any law,usage or custom to the contrary notwithstanding.

Sent down for Concurrence.Read and non-concurred and ordered that a hearing be had on this petition before this court on the second Wednesday of the next Fall session at the charge of the petitioner, and that the petitioner in the meantime serve James Cudworth, David Cudworth,James Winslow Mr. Thomas Gage and Timothy Lindall, Esq with a copy of the petition, that they then shew cause,if any, they have why the Prayer of the Petition should not be granted.

The Massachusetts Historical Society reprints of the Massachusetts House Journals covering the years he served as a representative only listed him as the member from Freetown or to be notified on a petition except Vol.7 , covering the years 1726-1727 which has the following entry:

"June 8, 1726, page 35 "Ordered,that Mr. Bunker, Capt. Pepperel and Mr. Gage be added to the committee appointed to take into consideration that part of His Honor the Lieutenant Governor's speech at the opening of the present session of the court which relates to merchantable fish."

The Family of William Gage of Freetown,Mass.

2013 William Gage,born,place unknown,probably on or before 6/4/1696 and died at Freetown,Mass 7/6/1753

As William was witness to a deed on 6/4/1717 whenit is presumed he was 21 years of age,he must have been born on or before 6/4/1696.If he was a son of 1002 Thomas his father would probably have been born by 1675 or thereabouts.

He married 1723, Hannah Davis,daughter of William and Mary(Makepeace) Davis of Freetown,Mass.She died 1754 See Makepeace Family-bottom of page 16A

In volume 20 New England Historical and Genealogical Register,pages 212 to 216 under the heading of "The Posterity of William Davis of Freetown,Mass." it states that Hannah Davis, the daughter of William Davis and Mary Makepeace, their 12th child married William Gaige of Freetown.

Children: All born in Freetown,Mass.

3030:William, born 10/10/1725,died 1807 Ferrisburg Vt.
Married: 5/6/1748 Mercy,daughter of Isaac and Elenor(Mortimer)Huddlestone of Dartmouth,Mass. Mercy was born 6/5/1729 died 3/28/1811
William settled in Danby Vt about 1770, an Inn Keeper, Captain in the battle of Bennington; lived in Dartmouth,Mass and Tiverton RI.In Ferrisburg Vt 1790(See History of Danby Vt by J.C.Williams.

Four of his sons became his supporters and it is thought that it was his son Joseph who was only 17 at the time was also in the army instead of Williams Brother Joseph. The soldier Gages were Captain William,John,William,Isaac, Walter and Joseph.

3031: John, born 11/5/1726. Removed to Poultney Vt. In the 8th edition previously referred to , it gives 3031 Col John Gage, born 11/5/1726. ?Married 1773 Mary Jones who died 1839.They had a son 4092-1 James,born 6/25/1774 and a daughter Elizabeth born 1776 who married John Westbrook. From Genealogical and Historical records of the Mills and Gage families--by Stanley Mill New York Public Library reference APV:Mills,it states that Mary Gage was born Mary Jones. She was at the time of her coming to Canada, the widow of a Loyalist officer who was killed by one account at the battle of Wyoming,by another at some unrecorded battle of Greenbush. The confusion may very likely have arisen from

2013 William Gage, continued

3031: John--continued:

the family residing at or near Greenbush which was a village on the Hudson opposite Albany. Thought to be from the family of the immigrant John Gage who came to Salem Mass in 1630. Tradition says Capt. John Gage was an officer in an Irish Regiment at the time of his death.

The Rev. Mr. Gage in his 8th edition states that 3031 John Gage may have been a brother of 2028 William Gage 1744:9/11/1820 of Stoney Creek Ont. The dates of birth seem to fit into the dates of birth of the William of Freetown children: The record of his residence at Poultney Vt furnished by Mr. Arthur E.Gage (deceased) of Woburn Mass.

3032: Thomas, Dutchess County N.Y. born 3/13/1728-29
Married: 6/28/1750 Chloe Huddlestone of Dartmouth Mass.

3033: Joseph, born 5/14/1734 Freetown Mass, lived Southeast N.Y. and Duanesburg.
Further detail appears Page 17

3034: Remembrance, born 9/20/1738 lived Coxsackie and Duanesburg. Further detail on this family appears therein pages 33,33A,33B and 33C

3035: Sylvester, Rhinebeck, N.Y. born 5/27/1741
No further record of this family

3036: David, Southeast, N.Y. born 7/15/1744 (a tanner)
Married 1st Thankful, daughter of Benjamin and Priscilla Fuller of Rochester, Mass.
Married 2nd: Mary--- widow of Remington
Died 1812 Adm granted Samuel Tripp of Washington

A3000: Susannah, born 8/8/1731 Married 12/1/1753 Abiel Davis of Dutchess County

A3001 Hannah, born 9/7/1736

A3002: Elizabeth, born 3/2/1746

The Makepeace Family

Mary Makepeace, mother of Hannah Davis (wife of William Gage) was the daughter of William Makepeace of Freetown and his wife Ann Johnson. William and Ann were married May 23, 1661. William Makepeace was a son of Thomas Makepeace and his wife Mrs. Elizabeth Mellowes. Thomas made his first appearance in a book called "Transcript of Boston Records". That was in 1637. He died in January or February 1667. His will was dated 6/30/1666 and is shown in Dorchester town records. William also had brothers, Thomas and Joseph and sisters, Hannah, Mary, Hester or Ester and Waitawhile.

A continuation of the record of
3033 Joseph Gage, son of 2013 William Gage
of Freetown, Mass.
and his descendants

3033 Joseph Gage, born 5/14/1734, Freetown, Mass. Lived Southeast, N.Y. and Duanesburg, N.Y. Died at Duanesburg N.Y. 5/23/1811. Married: 9/13/1756, Mary Huddlestone, daughter of Isaac and Elenor (Mortimer) Huddlestone of Dartmouth Mass. She was born 5/3/1738 and died 1/27/1814

Children:

4103 Mortimer, born 9/9/1757 in Dartmouth, Mass.
Married: Catherine, daughter of Sampson and Sarah (Warren) Vail of Duanesburg, N.Y.

4104 Philip, Burlington, N.Y. born 11/14/1759

4105 Benjamin, born 4/19/1762, Nine Partners, Dutchess County N.Y. Lived Duanesburg N.Y.

4106 Moses, born 6/11/1764. Lived in Duanesburg NY
Married 1st Hannah Macumber
2nd Sybil Moore, widow of James Moore

4107 Isaac, born 8/12/1769, lived in Duanesburg, N.Y.
A Quaker Preacher.
Married 1st Lydia Soule
2nd Amelia Adams
3rd Anna Bradbury

4108 Simeon, born 1/17/1767 Lived Duanesburg NY

4109 William, born 8/20/1770. Lived Knox NY
Married: Ruth Macomber, born 10/9/1793

4110 David, born 8/26/1774. Lived Farmington NY and Perinton, N.Y. Died 1/16/1838 aged 64 years Page 117 Farmington monthly meeting (Ontario County) Married: Cornelia Scott, daughter of Cornelius and Hannah Scott (Quakers)

4111 Joseph, born 3/3/1777, lived Silver Lake Pa
Married 1st Elizabeth Briggs
2nd Lydia Thompson

A4000 Mercy, born 8/19/1779 Married: Benjamin Macomber.

4105 Benjamin Gage, born 4/19/1762 at Nine Partners, Dutchess Co. N.Y. Died 12/1/1831 (Quaker Record) at Duanesburg, N.Y. Married 1780 Deliverance Hoag of Poughkeepsie N.Y. daughter of Ebenezer and Mariam (Collins) Hoag. She was born 6/26/1759 and died 3/21/1838 at Duanesburg NY. (See Note)

Children:

5317 Ebenezer, born 9/12/1782. Lived Silver Lake Pa
Married 1st Mary Stewart
2nd Minerva Griggs (a widow)

5318 Mortimer, born 9/25/1784. Lived Silver Lake Pa
Married: Abigail Coon. Died in Pennsylvania

5319 Abraham, born 2/28/1786 Lived Silver Lake Pa

5320 Isaac Benjamin, born 9/17/1794. Lived Duanesburg NY
Married 1st Joanna Larsen
2nd Margaret Sternburg

5321 Benjamin, born 8/8/1797
Married: Ascenath Allen. Died in Michigan

5322 Philip, born 3/1/1800. Died 11/12/1886 Quaker Street
Married 1st Mary Mosher
2nd Mary Cresby

A5000 Phebe, born 3/20/1781. Married: Henderson Smith

A5001 Miriam, born 4/9/1789 Married: Abram Coon

A5002 Jane, born 12/26/1791 Died 9/15/1785
Married: James Stevens

A5003 Mary, born 6/12/1803 Died 8/8/1845
Montgomery County, Mich.
Married: Jesse Hoag

A5004 Lydia, born 11/30/1807
Married: John Smith

Note: For information on the Deliverance Hoag Family see page 43

The first comer of all the Gages in Silver Lake Pa. was Mortimer Gage, a brother of Abraham Gage. Mortimer arrived there in 1811 There were 18 or 20 families of that name in the Township at one time and 6 more families just over the State Line, all of whom were descendants of four brothers, Simeon, Moses, Benjamin and Joseph of Duanesburg NY. Only Joseph resided there (from a History of Susquehanna County, Pa. by Blackman)

Abraham, Mortimer and Ebenezer, brothers and sons of Benjamin lived in SilverLake. Abraham bought land from his brother Mortimer 12/24/1817. The deed of purchase was recorded 2/14/1819 Ebenezer's land bordered his.

5319 Abraham Gage; born 2/28/1786 in Duanesburg N.Y. died 10/1864, Resided in Brackney and Silver Lake Pa until 1837. Most of children were born there.
Married: Hannah VanTassel of Silver Lake Pa in 1815
She was the daughter of Henry and Martha(Scott) VanTassel. She was born 1796 died 1861

He was a son of Benjamin and Dilla(Deliverance)(Hoag) Gage, farmers by occupation, and Quakers in Religious Belief. Benjamin and Dilla raised a family of eleven children, all of whom grew to mature years. Abram Gage cleared a farm in Pennsylvania, where he resided until 1837 when he sold out, and came to Otsego County N.Y., settling in the Town of Maryland on a farm of 95 acres. His removal from Pennsylvania was made with his own teams.

Abraham and Hannah reared a family of seven children (Biographical Review of the leading citizens of Otsego County NY--Henry V. Gage)

Abraham Gage first purchased land Otsego County NY 5/17/1838 part of lot 13, adjoining lot 14 Crumhorn Mountain Tract, recorded Cooperstown NY, Otsego Co. Clerk's office Liber 61 Page 282 5/17/1838

He sold out and returned to Silver Lake Pa in 1849

Children:
6719 Henry VanTassel, Silver Lake Pa born 12/31/1820
6720 Benjamin W. Charlotteville NY born 8/31/1822
Married 1st Magdalen VanPatten 2/27/1840
she died 3/22/1852
2nd Sally M Albert. She died 7/15/1895
Residence Otsego County NY
6721 Parker, Binghamton NY born 11/12/1826
6722 James A, born 1830 died 8/11/1896
A6000 Martha, Married---Scott
A6001 Deliverance, born 3/7/1824 Married: Reuben Fuller
A6002 Emily E. Married:----Barber

For information on the Van Tassel Family, see Pages

6719: Henry VanTassel Gage, born 12/31/1820 Silver Lake Pa. lived in Maryland, NY and Worcester, N.Y. Died in Worcester NY 9/6/1895. Married: 9/20/1840 Cooperstown NY to Lucy Ann Grover, daughter of Asa R and Elizabeth (Cole) Grover. She was born 8/16/1820 Otselic, Chenango County N.Y. and died Worcester NY 4/23/1904.

In 1842 recorded Cooperstown Otsego County Clerks office Liber 71, page 289 date 10/31/1842 Henry V Gage bought land from Abraham and Hannah Gage 47½ acres, Crumhorn Mountain tract.

Sometime after 1850, the above land was sold. Henry V. Gage is shown in the Town of Maryland in the census of 1850.

In 1853, Henry V. Gage, bought land from Isaac and Mary Ann Herrington, a tract of land in the town of Worcester consisting of about 85½ acres.

In 1855, Henry V. Gage, bought land from Luther Markham and his wife Esther, a tract of land in the town of Worcester consisting of 80 acres.

In 1855, Henry V Gage bought land from John B. Cleveland a tract of land in the town of Worcester, consisting of 20 acres and 3 roods.

In 1859 Henry V. Gage bought land from Leonard Caryl, a tract in the town of W orcester, consisting of 5 acres.

<u>Children of Henry VanTassel Gage and his wife Lucy Ann (Grover) Gage.</u>

Reference to the Grover Family will be found on pages 67 to 77G inclusive, herein.

9191 Edgar VanNess, born Middlefield N.Y. 11/4/1844
9192 Simon Henry born 5/20/1851 died 10/10/1944
9193 Asa Franklin, born Worcester NY 12/20/1860 died Mohawk NY 3/27/1940. Always called himself the wanderer. See page 20A
A7000 a daughter born 1841 died soon after
A7001 Olive Lavinia born Maryland NY 7/21/1842 died Rochester NY 7/21/1933
A7002 Elizabeth, born Maryland NY 12/27/1846 died Worcester NY 11/13/1921
A7003 Alice Ianthe, born Milford NY 1/27/1849 died 2/11/1909
A7004 Hannah, born Milford NY 10/30/1853 died 2/23/1857
A7005 Mary Hannah, born Worcester NY 6/20/1857 died 3/7/1935
A7006 Clifford Ezra, born Worcester NY 10/17/1864 died 8/16/1876

<u>For record of marriages and families see individual numbers</u>

From a newspaper article--Herkimer, N.Y. December 20, 1937

A.F. Gage, MOHAWK, is 77.

And is Active as a Printer and in Civic Work--Has been a Real Soldier of Fortune--Worked on Some of the Nation's Leading Railroads, Including the Denver & Rio Grande Thro the famous Royal Gorge.

Mohawk, Dec.20--A.F.Gage, one of the village's most active and best known citizens, is to day celebrating his 77th birthday--celebrating it, as has been his wont for many years, by working in his printing office. Mr. Gage has had a wide and most varied life. He was born in Worcester, Otsego County, and in the Times office in that village, at the age of 14, he became a printer's devil, with all the association and meaning that the word implied in the old time print shop. In addition to setting the type, Mr. Gage had to run off from 700 to 800 papers on an old hand press, which was a man killing job. He was seized with the spirit of wanderlust at the age of 19 and went to Kansas. In that same year he followed Horace Greeley's advice and went further west, to Colorado, where he got a job on the construction of the Denver & Rio Grande railroad thro the Royal Gorge, one of the great rail show places of the continent, from which passengers on the trains can see the stars 24 hours of the day. When work gave out on the job later in the year Mr. Gage and 99 other workers counted the ties from Canon City to Dodge City, Kansas, a distance of 375 miles. He came East and farmed it and took photos and ran a sawmill for ten years and then went to a telegraph school in Janesville, Wisc. After becoming a telegrapher he was sent to Plymouth, Wisc., then as now one of the great cheese markets of the world. Then he came East again and was employed as telegraph operator on the D & H at Scranton, Pa. In March 1893, he came to the New York Central as a towerman, first being employed at Athens Junction, now Carmen, which he relinquished to return to his old love, the D & H. This time he was assigned to a telegraph job at Carbondale Pa. He remained there a year and got a job as telegrapher on the Long Island at Richmond Hills. The mosquitos drove him from the place and he returned to the tower service of the New York Central, being located at Fonda. In 1901 he went to the F.J.&G as ticket agent at Johnstown. In June 1903, he was back again with the Central, this time as a ticket clerk in Schenectady. In 1903 he was appointed agent on the West Shore at Guilderland, which he traded for a position on the Southern railroad at Carrollton, Miss. Tiring of the South and being offered the position of relief agent on the Central with the late S.H.Lattimer of St.Johnsville and Little Falls, he came North, being employed by the Central for three years. In 1913 he became night billing clerk at Schenectady, and two years later sucumbed to the lure of the country newspaper, establishing a weekly at Charlottevillo, N.Y. This paper he ran for a year and then moved the plant to East Worcester, where a paper was published for a year. The printing busines hit his pocket book such a wallop that he again took up railroading, entering the employ of the Southern New York in this village as ticket clerk. In May 1917, he resigned and went to Indian Castle as agent and operator. In 1921 he quit railroading for good and established the Sun Printing Company here, where he still conducts the printing business.

6720 Benjamin W. Gage, born 8/31/1822, died 4/1906
Married: 1st. 2/27/1840 Magdalen Van Patten
Charlotteville, N.Y. She died 3/22/1852
Children:
9194: Joseph, born 3/21/1847
A7014: Mary S., born 11/19/1841. Married: Lyman Moore
Married: 2nd Sally Albert, born 6/20/1833, died 7/15/1893. Date of Marriage 10/26/1852
Children:
9195: Albert J. born 4/23/1854 died 11/4/1883
9196: John Edwin, born 11/25/1856, died 10/8/1929
9197: George Warren, born 7/27/1861, died----
9198: Isaac Benjamin, born 1/18/1868, died 10/1937
A7015 Carrie, born 8/10/1865
Married 1st: 2/6/1883 Dr. Ira Hix
2nd George Tisdale

6721 Parker Gage, Binghamton, N.Y. born 11/12/1826
Married: Emma Coon.
Children:
9192: Warren, unmarried. Died in Manitoba
A7010: Amelia, born 1866. Married: William C Beeman
A7011: May, married Eugene C. Hulbert
A7012: Myrtle, Married Eugene C. Hulbert
A7013: Eva, married: Thomas Jeffers

6722 James A Gage, born 1830, died 8/11/1896
Married: Lavina Millias
Children:
A7006 Edward George, died 7/1/1952
A7007: May, born 4/13/1881, died 12/1/1958
Married: 1st Jesse Kane.
2nd ---VanValkenburg
3rd: Harry Helligas
A7008: Lena E. born 1898, died 1924

9191 Edgar VanNess Gage, born 11/4/1844 died 7/10/1923
Married: 7/10/1868 Melissa Turk, born 3/5/1851 died 6/5/1940. at the home of her daughter Mrs. Ira Hotaling Providence RI. She was born at Constantia Center NY and was orphaned when her father was killed during the Civil War in 1862.
Children:
A8007: Alice Lucy, born 3/7/1871 died 8/29/1876
A8008: Jessie May, born 1/2/1873; died 9/7/1876
A8009: Willie H. born 6/27/1874, died 8/28/1876
A8010: George Edgar, born 2/1/1876, died 8/5/1876
A8011: Georgia Bell, born 2/1/1876, died 8/11/1876
14112: Albert Henry, born 8/8/1878
A8013: Albertha, born 8/8/1878, died 3/25/1951
Married: Ira Hotaling
A8014: Ernest, born 8/8/1885 died 8/8/1885
A8015: Gertrude, born 8/13/1887, died 8/14/1887

9192: Simon Henry Gage, born 5/20/1851, Milford, N.Y. died 10/20/1944. Buried in Family Plot, Worcester, N.Y.

Married: 1st: 12/15/1881: Susanna Stewart Phelps, Morrisville, N.Y. She was born 12/26/1857 died 10/5/1915.

Children: 14113: Henry Phelps, born 10/4/1886
A8016: A son, born 10/8/1882. Died at birth.

Married: 2nd: 4/14/1933: Clara Covert Starret, of Interlaken, N.Y.

9193: Asa Franklin Gage, born, Worcester, N.Y. 12/20/1860, died 3/27/1940. Buried in family plot, Worcester, N.Y.

Married: 7/22/1882: Ella Jane Clapper, daughter of Levi P. Clapper and Polly (Woodbeck) Clapper. She was born 8/12/1861 and died 7/7/1954 at Westwood, N.J. Buried in Gage Family plot, Worcester, N.Y.

Children:
A8017; Nellie Mary, born 7/29/1883. Lives in Columbus, Mississippi.
14114: Clyde VanTassel, born 6/28/1887, lives in Westwood, N.J.
14115: Henry Franklin, born 8/28/1889. lives in Utica, Michigan.

For information on the Clapper Family see pages 50 to 66 Inc.

9194: Joseph Gage, born 3/21/1847, died 9/3/1880.
Married: Sabra Hummel, Westford, N.Y.
She was born 6/14/1846 and died 9/21/1889

Children:
14116: Benjamin M., born 1/22/1872, died 8/31/1892 unmarried:
14117: Charles M. born 12/7/1875. Married: Estella Kimball
A8029: Cora M., born 11/14/1873. Married 1st: Silas, Smith; 2nd: George Nelson Walts, He was born 10/3/1856 and died Feb. 16, 1922. Married 3rd: George Whiteman

---

9195: Albert J. Gage, born 4/23/1854, died 11/4/1883
Married: Phebe Smith.
Children: 14118: Emnett
14119: Smith
14120: Albert

9196 John Edwin Gage, born 11/25/1856, died 10/8/1929
Married 1st: Minnie Hoyt, Lutheranville NY
She was born 1856, died 1894
Children: 14121 Burr, born 12/19/1878
14122 Shubal, born 5/10/1882
14123 Simon, born 8/26/1893
Married 2nd: 8/28/1895 Minnie Gage (widow of Mr. Duell)
She was born 4/5/1872 died 9/6/1957
Child: A8030 Mildred Alice, born 9/2/1904
Married: 11/12/1934 William A. Ryder
He died 2/17/1959

9197: George Warren Gage, born 7/26/1861 Died---
Married 1st: 9/22/1880 Minnie Seeley.
She was born 4/10/1862 died 4/8/1893
Children:
14124 Ira, born 10/26/1882
A8031 Pearl, born 5/23/1885 Married Emil Dettling
He was born 2/13/1874
A8032 Ethel, born 2/19/1891
Married 1st Jesse Perue. He was born 1890
died 1946
Married 2nd: Harold Dubois
Married 2nd: 10/3/1894 Madge Bennett, born 7/3/1876
in Scheñevus NY, the daughter of Warren
and Maria (Brown) Bennett. Buried
Worcester NY
Children:
A8033: Cora, born 5/24/1897
Married 1st 5/27/1917 Glendon Shepard
2nd 4/15/1934 Harvey Hempstead
A8034: Ina, born 11/27/1907
Married: Gerard McGrath

9198: Isaac Benjamin Gage, born 1/18/1868, died 10/1937
Married 1st 9/23/1885 A8041 Margaret Ann Gage
Charlotteville NY. She was born 2/3/1868 died 1926
Children:
14125: Spurgeon, born 4/20/1892
14126: Paul, born 1907
14127: Edward Reed, born 1902
A8035: Elizabeth Amelia, born 6/16/1887
Married 1909 Menzo Burlingame
A8036: Carrie, born 2/15/1889 Married: Winthrop
Stillwell.
A8037: Lena Estella, born 7/29/1898 died 1924
A8038: Emily Grace, born 1/8/1895 Married: GeorgeRosti
A8039: Gladys, born 1900 Married: Clyde Truax
A8040 Frances, born 1909 Married Henry Wilsey
Married 2nd 1926 No. A8045 Bessie Gage. She was born
1/24/1879 died 1956

14112: Albert Henry Gage, born 8/8/1878. Ordained Baptist Clergyman, Worcester, N.Y. 8/22/1905

Married: 1st: 8/15/1906 Fannie Vail of Stormville, Dutchess County, N.Y.

Children: 22550: Ralph Vail, born St Johnsbury, Vt. March 21, 1908
A9012: Carolyn Virginia, born 3/29/1917.

Married: 2nd: 11/14/1948. Olive Alice Glass. She was born 6/23/1904.

14113: Henry Phelps Gage, born 10/4/1886, died 2/9/1956.
Married: 6/30/1914, Luella Cowan. She was born 11/27/1888.
Children: 22551: William Whitney, born 2/8/1925
A9000: Priscilla VanTassel, born 7/27/1927

14114: Clyde VanTassel Gage, born Worcester, N.Y. 6/28/1887
Married at Worcester, N.Y. 12/25/1906, Edna Belle Shepard (daughter of William Nelson Shepard and Mary Ann (Maxwell) Shepard. She was born 7/1/1887. Member National Society Daughters of the American Revolution, National Number 455578. Revolutionary Ancestor: Capt. David Shepard.

Children:
A9001: Winifred Vivian, born 2/6/1908, Schenectady NY
A9002: Mary Evelyn, born Columbus, Miss 6/10/1912
A9003: Doris Eileen, born Greenwood, Miss. 3/17/1915
Died Springfield Mass. 6/3/1920
22552: Clifford Henry, born White Plains, N.Y. 6/20/1919
A9005: Edna Jean, born Springfield, Mass. 6/26/1921
A9006: Lucy Ianthe, born Westfield, Mass 10/7/1924
22553: Clyde Van Tassel, Jr. born Westfield, Mass 12/12/1926
A9008: Janet Elizabeth, born Westfield, Mass 1/29/1929

14115: Henry Franklin Gage, born Worcester, N.Y. 8/28/1889
Lives Utica, Michigan.
Married: 5/8/1915: Orene Miller. She was born 2/27/1889.

Children:
A9009: Susan Jane, born 6/25/1918
Married: 7/25/1942 Willard F. Chapoton.
A9010: Nancy Ann, born 12/24/1921
Married: 3/13/1955 Albert J. Ayres

14117: Charles M. Gage, born 12/7/1875, died 11/3/1956
Married: 12/23/1896, Estella Kimball. She was born 1/14/1879.

Children: A9025: Helen, born 4/5/1900, married 9/25/-1920. Married: James Compton.
A9026: Edna, born 1/2/1903. married 9/28/-1925, James Oliver
A9027: Joseph, born 3/12/1906 died 12/21/1951
A9028: Harold, born 4/17/1911
A9028: Gerald, born 4/17/1911 died 10/17/1938

14121: Burr Cornelius Gage, born 12/19/1878, died 11/4/1925
Married: No. A8046 Bessie Gage, born 1/24/1878 died 1956.
Children: A9029: Leona, born 1898, died 1926
A9030: Ruby, married: Frederick Basins
A9031: Verna, born 1902. Died 1933.
Married: J. Alton Mills.

14122: Shubal Smith Gage, born 5/10/1882, died 11/5/1955
Married: Mary B. Spoenburg.

14123: Simon John Gage, born 8/26/1893, died 3/28/1917
Married: Alma Bruce 1894.

14124: Ira Gage, born 10/26/1882--died- 1919
Married: 10/1/1905 Pearl Lamb, born 11/19/1885
Children:
22575: Gwynne Alonzo, born 12/2/1910
A9032 Thelma, born 9/18/1906

14125: Spurgeon Gage,
Married: 1st: Martha Mary Ladd.
Married 2nd: Julia Ramsey

14126: Paul Gage,
Married: Laura Millias,
Children: A9036 Philip Gage
A9037 Arnold David, died 1956

14127: Edward Reed Gage (deceased)
Married: Florence Tagliabue,
Child: A9038 Mary Elizabeth Gage, Amityville, N.Y.

22550: Ralph Vail Gage, born 3/21/1908
Married: Helen Stetson.
Children:
A10024: Nancy V., born 6/23/1940
A10025: Susan Noyes, born 3/18/1945

22552 Clifford Henry Gage, born White Plains, N.Y. 6/20/1919
Married: 7/24/1937, Edythe May Foshay, born 7/7/1920 the daughter of Adelbert Foshay and May(Stalter) Foshay.
Children:
A10010 Clifford Henry Jr. born 3/5/1938
A10011 Carol Ann; born 12/17/1940
A10012 Diane May, born 2/2/1946

22553 Clyde VanTassel Gage, Jr., born Westfield, Mass. 12/12/1926.
Married: 2/18/1950 Carol Lorraine Revoir, daughter of Floyd Revoir and Mabel(Cave) Revoir.
For information on the Revoir, Cave and Related families, see pages 45 to 49 inclusive
Children:
A10017 Stephen Robert; born 4/21/1953
A10018 Lorraine Ellen, born 9/15/1956

A7001 Olive Lavinia Gage, born Maryland NY 7/21/1842 died 7/21/1933
Married 9/29/1861 Delos Dernier Brown
He was born 2/21/1841, died at Rochester NY 6/17/1892
Children:
A8018 Chrey DeWitt Brown, born 8/9/1863 died 11/9/1907
A8019: William Ward Brown, born 8/13/1867 died 10/9/1934
A8020 Harvey Deles Brown, born 6/25/1869 died 8/20/1937
A8021 Nellie Brown, born 8/7/1875 died 8/29/1958

A7002 Elizabeth Gsge, born Maryland NY 12/27/1846 died 11/13/1921
Married: 5/29/1868 George Burr Wright, born 12/27/1844 died 6/18/1924
Children:
A8022: Harry Crispus Wright, born 9/29/1870 died at Hattiesburg Miss 7/3/1955
A8023: Georgia May Wright, born 11/8/1872 died 10/11/1876
A8024: Mabel Josephine Wright, born 8/3/1877
A8025 Lynn George Wright, born 7/19/1880 died 1919
A8026: Raymond Burr Wright, born 7/8/1885 died 12/23/1952.

A7003:Alice Ianthe Gage, born in Milford, N:Y. 1/27/1849 died 2/11/1909.Married: 1/9/1869Albert Frederick Wilson. He died 8/23/1923.
Children: A8027 Nina Bell Wilson, born 8/18/1874 Married: 1/2/1892 Kerrie McCabe.He was born 2/13/1869 died 9/23/1959
A8028 Edith Lucy Wilson,born 10/9/1879.Married 6/16/1906 William Elwell. He was born 3/29/1882 died 1/29/1953

A7005:Mary Hannah Gage,born Worcester, N.Y. 6/20/1857.Died 3/7/1935 as the result of an automobile accident near Kissimee, Fla. Buried in Gage Family plot,Worcester NY. Married 1/30/1879 Edgar B. Day.No children.
Early in lifeshe was a school teacher, later entered Cornell University from which she graduated.Then entered the medical Department of the University of Michigan graduating in 1888.For several years she was in charge of the orphanage at Coldwater Mich and for a time practiced in Wichita Kans. In Kingston NY 1897-1935. A prominent physician--Dr. Mary Gage-Day

---

A7006 Edward George Gage,died 7/1/1952.Married Bailey Linster
Child: A9023 James Gage

A8013: Albertha Gage,born 8/8/1878 died 3/25/1951
Married: 6/25/1903,Ira A Hotaling.He was born 7/18/1875 died 10/19/1933.She was a member of the National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution National Number 80008 Revolutionary Ancestor:Philip Hemstrat
Child: A9013 Edgar Gage Hotaling,born 1/21/1916

A8017 Nellie Mary Gage,born 7/29/1883,lives Columbus, Miss.
Married 6/11/1906 George Michael Wurz.died 10/14/1913
Children:
A9014 Arnold George Wurz,born 4/21/1907
A9015 Kenneth Franklin Wurz,born 4/16/1911
Married 2nd: 9/20/1916 Robert McKenzie Noland.

A8022:Harry Crispus Wright,born 9/29/1870 Died Hattiesburg Miss 7/3/1955.Married 1903 May Brown.She was born 1872 died 11/30/1855 at Hattiesburg Miss
children: A9016 Gordon Henry Wright,born 1908
A9017 Donald Wright,born 1904 died 1924
A9018 Diana Wright,born 1911 died 1912

A8024: Mabel Josephine Wright,born 8/3/1877.Lives Lancaster NY
Married 8/8/1898 Levi G Robbins.He died 1/29/1957
Member National Society Daughters of the American Revolution,National number 305903, Revolutionary ancestor: Edward Wright.
Children:
A9019 Burr L. Robbins,born 4/12/1903
A9020 Ross W. Robbins, born 6/12/1905

A8025 Lynn G. Wright, born 7/19/1880 died 1919
Married: 4/18/1912 Gertrude Olstead, lives Montclair N.J.
Child:
A9021 Mary Ianthe Wright, born 2/13/1913
Married: Francis Gheen Howard

A8026: Raymond Burr Wright, born 7/8/1885, died 12/23/1952
Married: 12/20/1904 at Liberty NY to Jessie Pinkney of Monticello NY. She was the daughter of Myron and Margaret Pinkney. She was born 4/21/1881 died 2/19/1959
Child:
A9022 Geraldine Elizabeth Wright, born 8/22/1905 died 9/21/1952

A8029: Cora M. Gage, born 11/14/1873.
Married 2nd: George Nelson Walts. born 10/3/1856 died 2/16/1922
Child:
A9024 Marion Walts, born 8/1/1912, died 4/7/1947
Married Edward Sackett.

A8032: Ethel Gage, born 2/19/1891
Married 1st: Jesse Perue, born 1890 died 1946
Child: A9030A George Gage Perue
Married: 2nd Harold Dubois. Lives Holly Hills Fla.

A8033: Cora Gage, born 5/24/1897.
Married 1st 5/27/1917 Glendon Shepard. He was born 9/19/1890
Children:
A9033 Anita Shepard, born 12/24/1917
Married: Calvin K. Barkman
A9034: Norma Shepard, born 11/23/1919
Married: Frank Morgan
A9035: Violet Shepard, born 3/13/1922
Married: Roland Spaulding
Married 2nd: 4/15/1934 Harvey Hempstead and live Ames, Iowa.
Children:
A9035A: Harvey Hempstead, Jr; born 8/31/1936
A9035B Stanley R. Hempstead, born 9/22/1938

A8034 Ina Gage, born 11/27/1907 Lives East Worcester NY
Married: Gerard McGrath
Children:
A9035C; Arlene Teresa McGrath born 11/14/1935
A9035D: Gerard McGrath, born 5/27/1938

A8035: Elizabeth Amelia Gage, born 6/16/1887, the daughter of 9198 Isaac Benjamin Gage and A8041 Margaret Ann Gage. Married: 1909. Menzo Burlingame.

Children:

A9039: Billings Grinnell Burlingame, born 9/11/1910
Married: 7/30/ 1938, Marion Brush.

A9040: Elizabeth Anne Burlingame, born 2/2/1912
Married: 9/9/1933 Edgar Paul Boynton

A9041: Mary Eleise Burlingame, born 11/15/1916
Married: 5/30/1941 James Konstanty

A9042: Eleanor Loxia Burlingame, born 5/26/1919
Married 8/30/1944 George W. Griffin

A9000: Priscilla VanTassel Gage, born 7/27/1927
Married: 9/2/1950 David Carroll Specht. He was born 2/28/1930.

Children:

A10000: Harvey David Phelps Specht, born 7/29/1951
A10001: Sarah Gage Specht, born 2/9/1954
A10002: Andrew Specht, born 11/2/1955

A9001: Winifred Vivian Gage, born 2/6/1908 Schenectady, N.Y.
Married: 5/1/1929 Kenneth Glenn Trauschke. He was born 4/14/1904, the son of Frederick William Trauschke and Rachel (Matthews) Trauschke. Frederick William was born in Adams, Mass 4/23/1873 and died at Springfield Mass. 4/23/1939. His father was William Trauschke, born in Germany. His mothers name is unknown. Rachel (Matthews) Trauschke was born Longton, England 11/11/1857 and died West Springfield Mass 11/25/1951. She was the eldest daughter of Henry H. Matthews, born in England and his wife, Carolyn.

Children:
A10003 Mildred Vivian Trauschke, born 5/21/1930
A10004 Kenneth Glenn Trauschke Jr. born 12/15/1931
A10005 William Frederick Trauschke, born 7/21/1933
A10006 Richard Maxwell Trauschke, born 6/1/1935
A10007 Judith Ann Trauschke, born 7/26/1936
A10008 Virginia Winifred Trauschke, born 11/1/1937
A10009 Douglas Arnold Trauschke, born 3/18/1939

A9002 Mary Evelyn Gage, born 6/10/1912 at Columbus, Mississippi.
Married: 1st 7/29/1933 Charles Weaver, born 7/21/1911 the son of Joshua and Minerva (Slater) Weaver.
Married: 2nd 6/20/1940 Clifford Rexford, born 7/25/1905 died 4/21/1955, the son of George and Catherine Barbara (Palmateer) Rexford.
Married 3rd: 9/19/1955 Harry M. Schutt, born 6/25/1892 the son of George and Carrie (Brockway) Schutt
No children:

A9005: Edna Jean Gage, born 6/26/1921 Springfield, Mass.
Married 2/14/1942 Frank F. Rizzo, born 11/29/1918 the son of Silvestro Rizzo and Carmela (Mania) Rizzo.
Children:
A10013 Joanne Rizzo, born 1/14/1950
A10014 Frank Michael Rizzo, born 7/30/1953

Information on the Rizzo Family. Authority:
Ancestral Arms--6401 Thornhill Drive, Oakland 11, Calif.

Traditionally, this very ancient Italian Family is descended from a patrician family located in the city of Pracenza during the days of the ancient Roman Empire. During the 6th century when the barbaric Lombards established their dominion in north Italy, the family is said to have emigrated southward to Amalfi on the Gulf of Salerno. With this district, the family has since been associated, and especially with the medieval Kingdom of Naples of which Amalfi formed a part. At various times a branch of the family was established on the island of Sicily, about 1300. The coat of Arms for Rizzo displays a shield of gold divided into 3 horizontal bands. In the upper division is a black

A9005 continued

eagle with the wings spread wide open. Emerging from the dividing line; above the eagles head is a golden crown; this was conferred upon the family by the Emperor Frederick III of the Holy Roman Empire (1439-1493) Upon the 2nd band is a black hedge-hog in a walking position; this is believed to be an illustration of the family name. The Italian word for hedge-hog being "riccio". The lowest band shows two narrow horizontal wavy bars of blue, the heraldic manner of indicating water and said to allude to the Bay of Salerno where the family home was located. The family has produced many famous statesmen, churchmen and soldiers. UrbanII consecrated Pope in 1590 was descended from the family on the maternal side.

A9006 Lucy Ianthe Gage, born Westfield, Mass 10/7/1924
Married: 1/8/1946 at Newcastle Ind to Leonard Lee Smalley, born 8/13/1926. the son of Charles E and Sarah A (Palmer) Smalley.
Children:
A10015 David Palmer Smalley, born 11/6/1946
A10016 Eileen Linda Smalley, born 6/8/1948

A9008: Janet Elizabeth Gage, born Westfield Mass 1/29/1929
Married: 5/9/1948 Arthur Edward Oldham. He was the son of Arthur Edward Oldham and Martha (Scull) Oldham
Children:
A10019 Jay Arthur Oldham 11/1/1950
A10020 Drew Edward Oldham, 11/1/1950
A10021 Ted Barry Oldham, 12/28/1956

A9009: Susan Jane Gage, born 6/25/1918
Married: 7/25/1942 Willard F. Chapoton
Children:
A10022 Leigh Ann Chapoton, 4/15/1946
A10023 Richard Todd Chapoton 3/22/1950

A9010 Nancy Ann Gage, born 12/14/1921
Married: 8/13/1955 Albert J. Ayres

A9012 Carolyn Virginia Gage, born 3/29/1916
Married:
Richard Kennedy Hall

A9013: Edgar Gage Hotaling, born 1/21/1916.Married: 6/12/1940
Adell Bauer. She was born 7/24/1915.

Children:
A10026 William Newton Hotaling, born 3/15/1944
A10027 Kathryn Adell Hotaling, born 11/21/1948
A10028 Kerry Hotaling, born 6/7/1953

A9014: Arnold George Wurz, born 4/21/1907
Married: Mildred Louise Whittler of McComb, Miss.
Daughter of John Cross Whittler(Vaiden,Miss) and
Lillie Sara(Kell) Whittler. Grandaughter of Thomas
Hipkins Kell, Alexandria, Va and Louisa (Brunnert)
Kell(of Bremen, Germany), grandaughter of Jesse Thomas
Whittler and Hepsabeth (Cross) Whittler,Vaiden,Miss.

Child:
A10029 John Arnold Wurz, born 2/11/1936

A9015: Kenneth Franklin Wurz, born 4/16/1911
Married: 9/23/1933 Mary Bobb Scott.

A9016: Gordon Wright, born 2/3/1908
Married: 6/10/1937 Louise Bailey.
She was born 9/4/1911

A9019. Burr L. Robbins, born 4/12/1903
Married: 8/19/1929 in Hamburg, N.Y.
Gertrude Raynsford, born Corning NY 10/17/1903

A9020: Ross W. Robbins, born 6/12/1905
Married: 10/12/1928 Mathilda Broeman (born in the
Netherlands 5/9/1907)
Children:
A10030: Ross W. Robbins, born 5/12/1930
A10031: Andrea Robbins, born 6/14/1934

A9021: Mary Ianthe Wright, born 2/13/1913
Married: 1/21/1934 Francis Gheen Howard
Child:
A10032: Mary Lynn Howard, born 11/26/1934

A9022: Geraldine Elizabeth Wright, born 8/22/1905 died 9/21/1952
Married: 1st: Ray Safford.
Children: A10033: Richard Wright Safford,
born 11/24/1931
A10034: Eleanor Sue Safford,
born 11/26/1929

Married: 2nd: Claude Tilly.

A9023 James Gage. Married Marjorie May Cornell
Child:
A10035 Louis Edward Gage, born 8/31/1949

A9024 Marion Walts, born 8/1/1912 died 4/7/1947
Married: Edward Sackett
Children:
A10035A Coramae Sackett, born 12/3/1935
Married: Thomas Moran
A10035B Robert Edward Sackett, born 3/1/1940

A9027 Joseph Gage, born 3/12/1906, died 12/21/1951
Married: 12/13/1930 Mildred Simmons
She was born June 1907
Children:
A10036: Judith; born 3/5/1940
A10037: Sabra, born 8/11/1943

A9028 Harold Gage, born 4/17/1911
Married: 7/1/1934 Anne E Smith. She was born 4/6/1907
Children:
A10038: Joanne E. born 2/6/1938
Married: 6/8/1957 Gary Hartman
A10039: Arthur, born 9/6/1946

A9029: Gerald Gage, born 4/7/1911, died 10/17/1938
Married: 8/11/1935 Dorothy Chapedeau
(Ne: Orcutt)
Child: A10040 Winston, born 5/27/1937
surname changed to Orcutt

A9033: Anita Cora Shepard, born 12/24/191
Married: 11/15/1933 Calvin K Barkman
Child: Ethel May Barkman, born 9/6/1936
A10040A

A9034: Norma Belle Shepard, born 11/23/191
Married: 2/14/1950 Frank Morgan
Children:
A10040B Sharon Roberta Morgan; born 11/24/1950
A10040D Gloria Frances Morgan, born 1951
A10040C Karen Morgan, born 11/24/1950
A10040E Paul Robert Morgan, born 1954

A9035: Violet Shepard: born 3/13/1922
Married: April 1942, Roland Spaulding.
He was born 2/21/1922
Children:
A10040F: Elaine Ruth Spaulding, born 12/31/1942
A10040G: Kathleen Ann Spaulding, born 10/26/1944.
A10040H: Michael David Spaulding, born 6/1/1947
A10040I: Rebecca Spaulding, born 9/26/1949
A10040J: Daniel Spaulding, born 3/14/1957

A9039: Billings Grinnell Burlingame, born 9/11/1910
Married: 7/30/1938 Marion Brush. She was born 10/12/1916
Children:
A10041: Shirley Burlingame, born 9/15/1940
A10042: Celia Burlingame, born 7/4/1942
A10043: Roger Burlingame, born 6/26/1944

A9040: Elizabeth Ann Burlingame, born 2/2/1912
Married: 9/9/1933 Edgar Paul Boynton born 4/8/1905
Children:
A10044: Mary Joan Boynton, born 1/12/1936
A10045: Loxia Anne Boynton, born 5/31/1942
A10046: Thomas Arthur Boynton, born 8/20/1947

A9041: Mary Eloise Burlingame, born 11/15/1916
Married: 5/30/1941 James Konstanty, born 3/2/1917
Children: A10047 James Edward Konstanty, born 2/26/1942
A10048 Helen Irene Konstanty, born 10/18/1944

A9042: Eleanor Loxia Burlingame, born 5/26/1919
Married: 8/30/1944 George W Griffin born 12/9/1909
Children:
A10049: Jeanne Griffin, born 8/6/1945
A10050: Marianne Griffin, born 9/16/1950

A10003 Mildred Vivian Trauschke, born 5/21/1930 Westfield, Mass
Married 9/3/1950 Roland Austin, born 4/9/1918
at Dover N.H., the son of Joseph and Elsie (Dixon)
Austin.
Children
A11000 Barbara Vivian Austin born 8/15/1951
A11001 A twin, born 8/15/1951, died at birth
A11002 Janis Austin, born 5/3/1953
A11003 James Roland Austin, born 7/26/1954
A11003A Beverly Jean Austin, born 8/27/1959

A10004 Kenneth Glenn Trauschke, born 12/15/1931
Married: 1/16/1954, Jean Maher, born 1/8/1932
Daughter of John and Agnes Maher of Westfield, Mass.
Children:
A11004 Francis Xavier Trauschke, born 12/2/1954
A11005 Glenn David Trauschke, born 3/10/1956
A11005-3 Sheila Jean Trauschke, born 12/29/1958
A11005-4 Donna Marie Trauschke, born 7/6/1961

A10005 William Frederick Trauschke, born 7/21/1933
Married: 5/14/1955 Patricia Desillier, born 2/20/1937
the daughter of Robert and Virginia Desillier
Child
A11020 Lee Ann Trauschke, born 4/8/1960

A10006 Richard Maxwell Trauschke, born 6/1/1935
Married: 4/19/1958 Wilma Tower Peets, the
daughter of Mr. and Mrs Cecil Tower.

A10007 Judith Ann Trauschke, born 7/26/1936
Married 12/3/1955 Norman Allard, the son of
George and Winifred (Dawes) Allard)
Child
A11006 Debra Anne Allard, born 9/9/1956

A10008 Virginia Winifred Trauschke, born 11/1/1937
Married: 5/3/1958 Robert Augustine, born 4/17/1936
the son of Earl and Ruth (Layhue) Augustine.
Children
A11021 Cheryl Ann Augustine, born 7/24/1959
A11022 Darren Thomas Augustine, born 12/2/1960

A10010 Clifford Henry Gage, Jr., born 3/5/1938 Pearl River NY
Married: 6/18/1960 Joan Manchetti at Pearl River NY

A10024 Nancy Vail Gage, born 6/23/1940
Married: 6/13/1960 at Hanover Ind
James Arthur Peterson.

A10029 John Arnold Wurz, born 2/11/1936
Married: Sally Fortson
Daughter of Mr and Mrs. Clyde Marion Fortson of Atlanta Ga.

A10032 Mary Lynn Howard, born 11/26/1934
Married 5/2/1959 Anthony James Radford

A10034 Eleanor Sue Safford, born 11/26/1929
Married: 1st 4/10/1949 Carl Hendricks
Child:
A11007 Jane Elizabeth Safford Hendricks, born 3/29/1952
Married: 2nd 7/5/1953 Charles Sandike
Children
A11008 Steven R Sandike, born 6/10/1954
A11009 Charles W Sandike, born 6/19/1955
A11010 Karen Marie Sandike, born 4/23/1958

A Continuation of the record of 3034 Remembrance Gage, son of 2013 William Gage of Freetown,Mass and his descendants.

3034 Rembrance Gage, born 9/20/1738,died 3/1828
Lived Coxsackie NY(Census of 1790) and DuanesburgNY
Married:-----
Children: 4112 Solomon
4113 Henry
4114 Caleb
(census of 1810 shows him living in Coxsackie NY,11 in the family)
4115 Stephen
A4001 Sarah, Married: Richards
A4002 (a daughter) Married: --Lake

4112 Solomon Gage, died 5/26/1830.Duanesburg NY
Married: Sally-----
Children: 5355-1 Joseph
5356-2 Gilbert
5357-3 Andrew 6/4/1817

4113 Henry Gage,Duanesburg, N.Y.
Married:-------
Children: 5361 Stephen
5362 ? (In the 8th edition shows he married Charlotte---- and had a son 6831 Henry, born 2/7/1813 in Duanesburg.Sure that this son Henry i is a grandson of 4113.
5363 Leonard
A5005 Charlotte
A5006 (Daughter) Married--Smith

5357 Andrew Gage, 6/4/1817:11/30/1863 Schoharie County NY
Married:1845 Mary Thompson(6/30/1821:12/14/1907)
Child: 6824 Solomon T 8/17/1847

5361 Stephen Gage, A Quaker of English descent:Buried in Quaker burying ground,Quaker Street, N.Y. Married: Susan Wickham(low Dutch descent) Both came from Dutchess County.
Children: A6003 Elias
A6005 Charlotte
A6006 Annie
A6007 Susanna
6828 Leonard, died 7/3/1884
6829 Stephen Jr. 3/2/1815:6/30/1865

Stephen Gage and wife Susan sold land 4/14/1790 on the North side of the Croton River in Stephentown manor to Nathan Whitney for $2,500.00

5362 --------Gage (sure that Henry 6831 was grandson of Henry
- Gage -4113
Married: Charlotte----
Child: 6831-1 Henry 2/7/1813 in Duanesburg NY

6824 Solomon Thompson Gage (8/17/1847:) Cleveland Ohio
Married: 10/21/1873 Emma Kenyon (9/3/1851:----)
Children: 9427-1 Benjamin A. 7/20/1874
9428-3 Robert T 2/10/1881
-2 Delight K 6/1/1879 M:Craig Duer.

6828 Leonard Gage, died 7/3/1884 Lived Schoharie,Albany,
Amsterdam. Buried Green Hill Cemetery,
Amsterdam NY
Married: Clarissa Blanchard (12/7/1808:----)
Child: 9437-1 William, 12/1848:2/5/1885

6829 Stephen Gage, Jr. born 3/2/1815, died 6/30/1865 Born
Duanesburg NY,Member of the Christian Church.
Buried in Greenfield Center,Saratoga County NY
Married 9/21/1836,Salena Harvey. She was born
7/20/1818, died 3/16/1888.Born in Belfast,Ireland
whither her father had been banished by the King
with his father from Scotland.
Children:
9438-1 Elias W. 8/16/1837 died Union Church,
Albany County NY 5/10/1871
A7017 Ellen Lane, 9/10/1841
9439-3 Joel Jones Smith, 12/19/1843:1/12/1908
A7019 Mary Gertrude, 3/23/1846 M: WilliamG Sears
-4 William A; 4/4/1850:12/18/1856
A7021 Ida Salena, 1/4/1855
A7022 Sarah, 1854 (Ward Gen 217-Durfee 2,505)

Salena Harvey,later married: Mr. Cornell

6831 Henry Gaige 2/7/1813:11/7/1894 Owego, Candor, N.Y.
Married: 10/23/1834 Nancy Hays(8/10/1806:3/29/1862)
Married: Elizabeth McIntire (---:4/23/1896)
Children:
9440-1 Leonard 9/4/1835
9441-3 Thomas H 2/28/1838
9442-6 Robert 2/27/1841
9443-8 James Ezra 5/27/1845
-2 Mary 9/24/1836 M: Samuel Davidson
-4 Charlotte 6/13/1839 M: Halloway Mead
-5 Catherine 8/1/1840 M: Allen Fox
-7 Nancy J 6/21/1842 M: David B.Kelsey

9427 Benjamin Andrew Gage, 7/20/1874 Cleveland Ohio
Married: 10/18/1900 Emma Hough(2/4/1876----)
Children: 14565-1 Robert (H) 12/31/1901
-2 Emily Kenyon 3/26/1904

9428 Robert Thompson Gage 2/10/1881 Evanston Ill
Married: 2/28/1911 Elizabeth Bishop Ballard of Pittsfield, Mass.
Children: 14566-4 Robert
-1 Elizabeth
-2 Ruth
-3 Margaret

9437 William Gage 12/1848:2/5/1885
Married: Jennie---
Children: 14582-1 Charles Leonard 1876
14583-2 Austin Blanchard 1879
14584-3 Chauncey L 1882

9439 Joel Jones Smith Gage, 12/19/1843:1/12/1908
Broome, Charlotteville, Knox, N.Y.
Married: 6/16/1864, Mary Elizabeth Bouck (9/16/1840-8/2/1904) She was the daughter of George Bouck and Maria Loucks who were of Dutch descent and lived in Middleburg NY, George and Maria had 15 children;
Children:
A8041 Margaret Ann 2/3/1868:1926 Married 9/23/1885
No: 9198 Isaac Benjamin Gage
A8042 Salena, 6/1/1870:6/13/1918
Married: Stephen Durfee
A8043 Minnie, 4/5/1872:9/6/1957
Married 1st Almon Duell -/8/28/1895
2nd No: 9196 John Edwin Gage
A8044 Georgia, 8/3/1870:7/9/1950
Married: 4/13/1892 Benjamin Robert Moore
A8045 Bessie Rosalie, 1/24/1878:1956
Married 1st 14121 Burr Gage
2nd 9198 Isaac Benjamin Gage
A8047 Jennie, 11/16/1883:1934 M: William Dorson
A8046 Cora Bell 11/31876:1929 M:George Moore

9440 Leonard Gaige 9/4/1835:10/23/1905 Binghamton NY
Married: 12/12/1863 Harriet Cortwright
Children:
14588-1 Herbert C. 11/30/1864
14589-2 Edwin T
14590-3 Frederick
14591-4 Elmer M 2/12/1873
14592-5 William T.

9441 Thomas Hays Gage 2/28/1838:1918 Swego, N.Y.
Married: 2/5/1868 Mary Andrews (7/12/1847:2/26/1894)
Married: 4/29/1896 Addie M. Catlin (5/3/1850:)
Children:
14593-3 Henry V. 10/6/1881
-1 Willis 3/28/1870 unm
-2 Nellie E 9/25/1872 unm

9442 Robert Gaige 6/27/1841:1915 Tipton Fla.
Married: 12/29/1872 Sarah Walters. No children

9443 James Ezra Gaige, 5/27/1845, Gallupville NY
Married: 10/26/1868 Phebe Woodruf
Child: 14594-1 Clarence, Married--no children.

14588 Herbert C Gaige 11/30/1864, Binghamton NY
Married: Edith M. Kirby (6/9/1868:)
Children:
-1 Emilie Harriet 11/27/1890
-2 Sarah Roberta 8/18/1892 Married: Floyd T Smith
-3 Eva Belle 5/13/1898
-4 Esther Ruth 8/31/1901

14591 Elmer M. Gaige 2/12/1875
Married 6/9/1897 Theresa Detert
Married: 7/9/1915 Verna Cowgill
Children:
23439-1 John Robert 2/8/1901
23440-2 Elmer Edwin 10/15/1907
23441-3 Leonard George 9/30/1914

14593 Henry Verne Gaige 10/6/1881 Newark Valley NY
Married: 5/16/1905 Charlotte Casterline (Harrison)
Children:
23445-1 Charles 5/26/1905
23446-2 Richard Thomas 5/30/1907

Church records of members of the Gage Family follow:

West Baptist Church of Worcester, N.Y. organized 1841 by Worcester, Westford, Maryland and 1st Summit Churches.

Referred to 3/18/1872 as the 2nd Baptist Church of Worcester.

Number	Name	Church Record
A7001	Olive Gage	Baptized 1/8/1859
A7002	Elizabeth Gage	" 1/8/1859
A7003	Alice Gage	" 1/31/1863
9191	Edgar Gage	Voted to receive 6/3/1865 as a member by letter
9191 (Wife)	Melissa Gage	Baptized 9/2/1865
9192	Simeon(Simon)	Voted to receive Simeon (Simon) as a member subject to baptism 5/5/1866
9194	Joseph Gage	Baptized 2/1/1868
6719	Henry V.Gage	Received by letter 3/6/1869
6719 (Wife)	Lucy Ann Gage	Received by letter 3/6/1869
A7005	Mary Gage	Voted on for baptism 2/3/1872 Baptized 2/11/1872
6722	James Gage	Received into membership of the church from the Free Will Baptist denomination 4/7/1877
9194	Joseph Gage	Died 9/2/1880
A7013	Eva Gage	Baptized 1/13/1884
A7010	Amelia Gage	" 2/21/1886
A7012	Myrtle Gage	" 2/21/1886
9193	Frank Gage (Asa FranklinGage)	" 3/4/1886
9193 (wife)	Ella Gage	" 3/4/1886
14112	Albert Gage	" 2/15/1892
A8013	Albertha Gage	" 2/15/1892
9197	George W.Gage	Received by letter 10/6/1894
A8017	Nellie Gage	Baptized 1/31/1895
A7007	May Gage	" 2/7/1895
6719	Henry V. Gage	Died 9/6/1895
A8017	Nellie Gage	Letter dismissal to Baptist Church, Fultonville NY 8/1/1896
6722	James Gage	Died 8/11/1896
6719	Lucy Gage	Died 4/19/1904
14112	Albert Gage	Letter to Baptist Church St Johnsbury Vt 9/2/1905

Church Records of members of the Gage Family (continued)

Number	Name	Church Record
A9031	Verna Gage	Baptized 10/4/1917
14121	Bessie Gage	Received by letter 11/1/1917
9198	Isaac B. Gage	" " " 3/27/1921
9198(wife)	Margaret Ann Gage	" " " 3/27/1921
A8037	Lena Gage	" " " 3/27/1921
A8039	Gladys Gage	" " " 3/27/1921
A8040	Frances Gage	" " " 3/27/1921
A7006	Edward Gage	Baptized 12/29/1932

Church Record of Persons listed whose parents were of the Gage Family. (A7002 Elizabeth Gage)

A8022	Harry Wright	Baptized 2/11/1886
A8025	Lynn Wright	" 2/3/1895
A8024	Mabel Wright	" 2/3/1895

Church record of persons listed who were husbands of a member of the Gage Family

A7003	Albert Wilson (Husband of A7003	Baptized 5/4/1867 Alice Gage)
A7002	George B Wright (Husband of A7002	Baptized 3/25/1886 Elizabeth Gage)

1169870

THE GAGE VAN TASSEL LINE

A developement from a record found in an account book of the late Henry VanTassel Gage. Copied from the old VanTassel and Scott records.

Henry VanTassel Gage was a son of Abraham Gage(or Gaige) as sometimes spelled and Hannah VanTassel,his wife. Hannah Van Tassel was the daughter of Henry VanTassel and Martha Scott, his wife. Martha Scott was the daughter of Cornelius Scott and Hannah Van Tassel, his wife. Cornelius Scott was the son of William Scott and Mary Derrickson, his wife.This Mary Derrickson was the daughter of Cornelius Derrickson and Cornelia Bogardus,his wife. Cornelia Bogardus was the daughter of William Bogardus who was the son of Everardus Bogardus and Annetje Jansen;his wife. Of the widow of Roelof Jansen and Everardus Bogardus, the American Encyclopedia,Vol.II has the following:

> "Everardus Bogardus, a Dutch-American Clergyman,born in Holland, died 9/27/1647. In 1633 he came to New Amsterdam (NewYork) and became the second minister there, residing in what is now Broad Street. In 1638, he married Annetje, widow of Roelof Jansen who had obtained a grant of a farm of 62 acres of land in what is now the heart of the City of New York. This farm long known as the Dominie's Bouwery in time became vested in Trinity Church, and forms the foundations of the wealth of that corporation. Dominie Bogardus had sharp disputes with the successive directors,vanTwiller,Kieft and Stuyvesant, was complained of by his congregation and in 1647 resigned his charge and sailed for Europe to answer to his Ecclesiastical superiors in Holland.The vessel ran by mistake into Bristol Channel, struck on a rock,was wrecked, and 80 persons; among whom were Bogardus and Kieft, were drowned, only 20 escaping."

At various times in the past efforts have been made by the descendants of Everardus Bogardus to recover the Trinity Church property which was leased to the corporation on a 99 year lease.The last effort was made about 1865 to 1870.The courts then definitely settled in favor of Trinity Church. This occured during the period of active life of the late Henry VanTassel Gage.

Below are two extracts from the "Encyclopedia Americana."

ANNEKE (or ANNETJE) JANS

Dutch Colonist in America; Died Albany, N.Y. 1663. She came from Holland to New Netherlands in 1630 with Roelof Jansen, her husband who secured in 1636 a grant of a tract of land containing 62 acres and reaching from the Hudson to the present Broadway and froma point near Desbrosses Street to Warren Street. In 1654, Anneke, upon the death of her second husband Everardus Bogardus, obtained in her name a patent right to the tract. In 1671, the land was sold by the heirs to the English Governor Lovelace. Three of the heirs, however, did not sign the document. Subsequently the property was confiscated by the English Government and deeded to Trinity Church Corp. (1705) From 1749 the possession of the property has been the subject of numerous suits by the heirs, based chiefly on the omitted signatures and all decided for the defendant.

EVERARDUS BOGARDUS

Second Pastor of the Church of New Amsterdam. Born Woerden, Netherlands 1607. Died at sea 9/17/1647. He is noted as the husband of Anneke Jans, whose ownership of 62 acres of land in the business portion of New York City has given her descendants occasion for almost continuous law suits during 200 years to recover possession of the property which is held by the corporation of Trinity Church. Bogardus was recalled to Holland to answer charges made by his Ecclesiastical superiors but lost his life by shipwreck in the British Channel.

A line of ancestry furnished Anneke Jans Heirs Association Genealogical Bureau of Chicago. New York State Library under "Bogardus".

William Bogardus, born 11/2/1638
Cornelia Bogardus, born 4/9/1640
Jans Bogardus, born 1/4/1643
Peter Bogardus, born 1645

William Bogardus, Married Wyntje Sybrant 8/29/1658
Children: Everardus, born 11/2/1659
Fytje, born 3/16/1661
Annetje, born 10/3/1663

Annetje Bogardus, Married: Jacob Brewer.

ANNEKE JANS

From the Book, "Cornelius Jansen Clopper and his descendants", by John R. Witcraft. New York State Library 929-2 C 644.

Roeloff Jans or Jansen married Anneke Webber in Holland about 1626. She is said to be the granddaughter or great-granddaughter of William, Prince of Orange. She was a daughter of Wolfert Webber and Anneke Coch, daughter of Heindrick Coch, gate keeper of Amsterdam and Meisgen Solyn.

They came to America in 1630 and settled in New Amsterdam, now New York. He died about 1637.

Anneke married the second time, Edward Bogardus, Rector of Trinity Church. He died at sea 1647.

Children were: William, married and had 9 children.,
Cornelius, married: Helen Teller
Jans, unmarried.
Pieter, married: Wyntje Cornelire Bosch and had 8 children.

Anneke Jans Bogardus and our New Amsterdam Estate
New York Public Library Wilcoff 2d 1.60

Children of Anneke Jans and Everardus Bogardus:

William, born 11/2/1630
Married: 1st wife Wyntie Sybrant
Children: Everardus, died in infancy
Fytje
Annetje, married: Jacobus Brower.

Married: 2nd wife Walburg DeSales or Salu
Children: Cornelia
Everardus, married: Tatje Hoffman
Maria } Twins
Lucretia }
Blandina, married: Theodore Elsweart.

Cornelius, 1640-1666
Married: Helena Teller
Child: Cornelius 2nd.
Married: Rachel DeWitt

Jonas, 1643.

Peter, 1642 married: Wunitie Cornelia Bosch

A very complete record of Annetje, and the descendants is found in New York Genealogical and Biographical Record. Volume 56 pages 201 to 243 inclusive and Volume 69 page 290.

Using the above references and other authorities as specifically shown, I have arrived at the following genealogical, line.

1st generation: Everardus Bogardus, born Woerden, Netherlands 1607, died at sea 9/27/1647.

Married: Annetje Jansen(Anneke Webber Jans), 1638. She was born ?1600. Died Albany NY 1663. She is buried in the Middle Dutch Churchyard, Beaver Street, Albany, N.Y. Her will has been published by New York Historical Society collection Volume 1895, abstract of wills pages 487-490 Everardus Bogardus was her second husband.

2nd generation: Willem Bogardus(born between December 1638 and December 1639, died 1711. He was the son of Everardus Bogardus and Annetje Jansen (Anneke Webber Jans)

Married: as his second wife: Walburger(deSilla)Kregier She was born in Maestricht, Holland. Willem Bogardus was: 4/23/1656 Clerk in the procurement secretary's office in North America; 9/27/1656, Comptroller of the Windmill; 3/17/1664, granted the use of the West India company's house as a residence; 6/18/1668 Governor Nicoll commissioned him a Dutch Public Notary; 1683, a Notary Public; 1684, Lieutenant, Colonial Militia; 1674-1686 Treasurer of North America; 1687 Postmaster of the Province

---

3rd generation: Cornelia Bogardus, daughter of Willem Bogardus and his wife Walburger(deSilla) Kregiger. She was born 1669, baptized 8/25/1669. Witnesses: Govert Loockermans and Sara Roelofs. Intentions of marriage were published 10/19/1688 inthe Dutch Church, New York. She married: Cornelis Dirckszen Hoyer, "Van de Zuyt, rivier." Later the name becomes Dirckszen

---

4th generation: Maritze Dirckszen, daughter of Cornelia Bogardus and Cornelis Dirckszen de Hoyer. She was baptized 12/29/1706, witnesses: Orphert Sjerts and Margrietje Kloppers. She married: William Scott. Under D.A.R. National number 226148 (Mrs Anna Fleury) it shows Cornelius Scott, born 2/17/1741 as the child of William Scott and Maritje Dirksen.

William Scott was baptized 9/18/1709 Rhinebeck Church records. He died Kingston N.Y.

The children of William and Maritze(Mareitse) were: Cornelia Scott 2/2/1735; Maria Scott 1/21/1739; Cornelius Scott, baptized 3/8/1741; Elizabeth Scott 1744 William Scott, James Scott.

5th generation: Cornelius Scott, son of William Scott and Marritze Dirckszen, married 6/17/1761 by Chauncey Graham, pastor of the Presbyterian Churches in Rumbout and Poughkeepsie. He married: Hannah Van Tassel, born 6/16/1744 Cornelius Scott was born at Kingston, N.Y. 2/17/1741; baptized 3/8/1741 (Baptismal Records Old Dutch Church, Kingston, N.Y. No. 5283 at page 252 shows father Willem Schot, mother Maritze Dirkse. Baptized by Dominie Mancius. Cornelius Scott died at Duanesburg, N.Y. 7/5/1804 and is buried in the Scott cemetery on the Henry Cole farm, Duanesburg, N.Y. This cemetery is located northwest of the tower, about 400 feet from the Delanson road.

His will was dated 10/17/1800, Duanesburg, Albany County, N.Y. The following are named:

His wife: Hannah
His son: Cornelius
Then: Sons Henry and Robert; daughters: Elizabeth Mary, Gartteerah, Cornelia and Hannah and his grandson Cornelius, apparently the son of his daughter Hannah

The name Gartteerah or Garturah is an unusual one. Note that Cornelius' father William Scott is shown in Cornelius' Scotts baptismal record as Willem Schot. We find in the marriage records of the Old Dutch Church, Kingston NY No. 1071 7/4/1747 a marriage record of Geertruy Schot to Johannes Van Wagener. She may have been a sister or relative of Willem Schot and Cornelius' daughter was named for her.

Albany County Surrogate's records consist of the will only. No papers are on file to cover the proving of the will. According to the Gage record which was taken from Van Tassel and Scott records, he had a daughter Martha (see page: 42)

Military Service: New York in the Revolution as Colony and State (Roberts) 2nd edition, pages 91 and 230 - Served in Col. Marinus Willet's Levies, also in 9th regiment, Albany County Militia. Recommended for bounty rights 1791. Sergeant, Captain Aaron Hails Company 1781 War Department Card 39182926

The record of the Cornelius Scott-Hannah VanTassel children is as follows:

Henry Scott, 11/24/1763 Married 1/2/1783 Christianna Rowley (5/31/1816:9/22/1891)

Robert Scott
Elizabeth baptized 5/14/1762
Mary Scott, born 11/6/1766
Gartteerah Scott (or Garturah)
Cornelia Scott (see page: 42)
Cornelius Scott 1765
Hannah Scott

Information on Hannah Van Tassel, wife of Cornelius Scott

From Volume 65 New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, we learn that Jan Cornelise VanTassel(VanTessel) was one of the representative pioneer settlers of New Netherlands.He was born Schoenderwoert,near Leerdam,South Holland, probably originally from the island of Tessel(The Texel) southwest of the Frisian Islands.

From "Historical sketches of the Romer,VanTassel and Allied families, with tales of the neutral ground" by John Lockwood Romer, it is stated:

"Jan Cornelius Van Texell emigrated to New Netherlands about 1630. Sometime after his arrival,Wyandance, chief of the Montauk tribe,Sachem of Long Island gave him his daughter in marriage,she being one of the fourteen Indian women taken into captivity by Ninigret,chief of the Narragansetts and afterwards ransomed through the good offices of Lion Gardner.

Wyandance, the great Sachem of Long Island died in 1659. His daughter, known after her marriage to VanTexell as Catoneras did not long survive her father. She was a native Indian of the island of Nassauw(Long Island)"

A son, Jan Cornelius Van Texell, baptized in the Dutch Church within Fort Amsterdam on Manhattan Island was born to Cornelius Van Tassel and his wife Catoneras. He was married in 1657 in New Amsterdam to Antje Ecker(Annatie Acker or Ecker) "The "Daniel VanTassell papers" record it as Annetje Alberts.)

Their children were: (From the "Daniel VanTassell papers)
Catrina 1664
Cornelius 1667
Sara 1670
Grietje 1673
Jacob, baptized 7/23/1676
Jan 5/1/1678
William 10/6/1681
Annetje 10/9/1683

In the book "Historical sketches of the Romer,VanTassel and Allied families with tales of the neutral ground" the children are named as follows: Cornelius, Jacob, Jan,William, Catherine (who married:Hendrick Lent),Margaret, (who married:Peter Storm) and Sarah, (who married Barent deWit) All were baptized in the First Dutch Church within Fort Amsterdam.The family afterwards moved from New Amsterdam and settled in the Indian town of Appamacpo,in Westchester County which has become a part of the Manor of Cortland.

Jan Cornelius Van Texell, wife Antje and their seven children were in the year 1697,all members of the Old Dutch Church in Sleepy Hollow.

From the "Daniel VanTassel Papers" we learn that Jan Cornelius VanTexell, his wife Antje and their seven children were members of the Old Dutch Church in Sleepy Hollow when the Church was organized and continued there until their deaths. Jan Cornelius was at one time a Deacon and at one time an Elder. He died during the year 1704.

Jan VanTassell son of Jan Cornelius Van Texell and his wife Antje was baptized 5/1/1678. He married 10/15/1700 Catherine Springsteen, who was born on Long Island. Their child was:

Johannes Van Tassel, baptized 6/1/1709. He married 2/24/1733 Anna (Annetje) Ecker (baptized 11/4/1714. She was the daughter of Jan Ecker and Magdalena.

Their children were:

Johannes;	baptized	4/23/1734
Magdalen,	"	4/10/1736
Hendrick,	"	4/29/1738
Stefanus,	"	4/20/1740
Catherine,	"	1/1/1742
Annatie,	"	6/16/1744 (Annetje(Hannah)
Maritie,	"	7/25/1747 died young
Rachel,	"	4/24/1749
Elizabeth,	"	10/8/1751
Maritie,	"	10/24/1752
Abraham,	"	1754

From a record supplied by Mrs. Jonathan S. Gibson of 12 River Road, Newport News Va which was a record used by her mother in her application for membership in the National Society Daughter of the American Revolution (application 226148-Mrs Anna Fleury Hay) and which application was accepted, we learn:

that Johannes Van Tassel, baptized 6/1/1709 Married 2/24/1733 at Tarrytown NY. This from a record of the 1st Reformed Church Tarrytown, N.Y. He was then a resident of Phillipsburg N.Y. His wife's name is given as Annetje Ecker. Their daughter was Annetje(Hannah) Van Tassel, baptized 6/16/1744 Tarrytown NY and died after 1804 at Duanesburg N.Y.

Annetje (Hannah) VanTassel, baptized 6/16/1744 married Cornelius Scott 6/17/1761. They were married by Chauncey Graham, pastor of the Presbyterian churches in Rumbout and Poughkeepsie. Cornelis Scott was the son of William Scott and Marritze Dirckszen, born at Kingston NY 2/17/1741, baptized 3/8/1741 (Baptismal records Old Dutch Church, Kingston NY No 5283 at page 252) The record shows father, Willem Schot, mother Maritze Dirkse Baptized byDominie Mancius. He died at Duanesburg NY 7/5/1804 and is buried in the Scott cemetery on the Henry Cole Farm, Duanesburg NY which cemetery is located northwest of the tower about 400 feet from the Delanson road. (an exception to the above is from the DAR application where the birthplace is given as Rhinebeck instead of Kingston as shown in thepreceding.

6th generation: Martha Scott, daughter of Cornelius Scott and Hannah VanTassel(Quakers). In the will of Cornelius Scott, Joseph Estis and Isaac Higgins(being of the people called "Quakers")affirmed and declared that they did see Cornelius Scott, sign and seal the instrument.The affirmation and declaration was before Abraham B. Lansing, Surrogate of Albany County, N.Y.

Martha Scott married: Henry VanTassel.

The following information is shown in a manuscript collection of records of the Rev. Walker Miller Gage, New York State Library file HZ 12390 (Gage, Smith and allied families.) Box number 6.

William Scott, m. Mary Derrickson
1. Cornelius Scott, m. Hannah VanTassel
1.Martha ?1770 m.Henry VanTassel

Henry Van Tassel appears in the census of 1800 Albany County N.Y. Town of Duanesburg as follows: 1 male child 10/16 group 1 male 26/44 group, also 3 females under 10 years of age. Apparently his wife Martha had died before the census was taken; therefore, she could not have been named in the will. The listing of children at the bottom of page 39 herein was taken from the will dated 10/17/1800.

In reference HZ 12390 referred to above, it gives information on a VanTassel family which included a Henrick VanTassel, born 3/21/1755. He would have been the same age as the Henry appearing in the census of 1800.The record as shown in the manuscript is as follows:

Catrina ?1730 m. Hendrik Banker
Tounis, m. 1750 Sophia(Fetje) Jakobse
1. Henrick 3/21/1755
2. Hester 10/10/1756
3. Abraham 10/18/1758
4. Jacob 6/12/1761

Following this record is shown another VanTassel record as follows: Jan Cornelius VanTassel, m. Annetje Alberts Margarietje 1660 m.Peter Storm Jacob,m.Anna Storm (1678----)
See reference to Annetje Alberts on page 40

In a History of Washington County NY by Hill, is a petition to the legislature of New York State (New York Legislative manuscript number 2427) This deals with a problem between the State of Vermont and the State of New York. Abram VanTassel and Hendrick Van Tassel were two of the signers. Petition dated 6/20/1781 appearing on page 98 of the book referred to. This may or may not be the Henrick Van Tassel born 3/21/1755

Martha Scott was a sister of Cornelia Scott, according to the Gage record taken from the VanTassel-Scott records. Cornelia Scott, Martha's sister married David Gage, who was born 8/26/1774. Their first child was Ebenezer Gage, born 7/20/1796.

The children of Martha Scott and Henry VanTassel as far as can be determined were 1 son and 3 daughters.

In reference HZ 12390 mentioned previously, the following is given:

Polly VanTassel ?1795 m. Harry Adams
Hannah VanTassel 1796 m. Abraham Gage

7th generation: Hannah VanTassel, born 1796 died 1861
Married 1815 No. 5319 Abraham Gage, son of
4105 Benjamin Gage. Abraham was born 2/28/1786
died 10/1864

See page 19 for continuations

8th generation: Henry VanTassel Gage, son of Abraham Gage and
Hannah VanTassel, born 12/31/1820 died 9/6/1895
Married: 9/20/1840 Lucy Ann Grover, daughter of
Asa R Groverand Elizabeth(Cole) Grover. She was
born 8/16/1820 died 4/23/1904

See page 20 for continuation of this line.

Note: Others of the 8th generation entitled to the above
lineage are number 6720 Benjamin W Gage; 6721 Parker
Gage; 6722 James A Gage; A6000 Martha (Gage) Scott; A6001
Deliverance (Gage) Fuller; A6002 Emily E (Gage) Barber
and all their descendants.

THE HOAG LINE TO

DELIVERANCE HOAG

wife of Benjamin Gage

John Hoag: born in England 1643, died Newbury, Mass.1728. Married: 4/21/1669 at Newbury, Mass.------ Emery. She was born 1648 died 1691 or 1694. the daughter of John and Mary (Shatswell)Emery. Mary Shatswell was the widow of John Webster.

John Hoag was a son of Richard Hoag who married before 1637 Joan----. A Quaker from England or Wales. John, with his father's family 1650 to Boston. The family returned to England.He alone remained. Settled at Newbury,Mass. A Judge,Salem Witchcraft trials and dissented from the other judges by opposing the persecution.

Benjamin Hoag: son of John Hoag, above. Born 1680,Newbury,Mass. Married: Newbury Mass 1702.1st: Sarah Norris (1678-1717) 2nd. Esther Swett (1690----) date of 2nd marriage 11/2 /1718-19

Esther Swett was the daughter of Moses and Mary (Hussey) Swett. Lived Hampton N.H.

Ebenezer Hoag: Born 8/20/1731(of Kingston N.H.) died------ Married: 9/23/1756 Marian Collins,daughter of Benjamin and Mary Collins of Hoosick, N.Y.

Ebenezer was the 14th child of Benjamin Hoag by his 2nd wife Esther Swett.

Children: Caleb: born 4/24/1761,died 1853 aged 92.Married: Tamer Tripp
Ichabod: born 2/21/1763 died 1840 Married Catherine Nichols.
Deliverance, born 6/26/1759, died 3/21/1838.Married: Benjamin Gage born 1763 died 12/1/1831.
Joshua, born 7/10/1770, died 1865 Married. Mary Marvin.
Mary: born--- Married: Peter Phillips
Hepzibah,born--- Married:Zadock Miller
Jedediah---

THE REVOIR FAMILY:

1. Theodore Revoir, Born Mallory N.Y. 1845
Married: Adeline Brown, Born Mallory N.Y. 1851
Appeared in the census of 1880, Town of West Monroe Oswego County, N.Y., aged 35 and 29 respectivelly

Child: Jesse Revoir, born 3/12/1880

---

2. Jesse Revoir, born 3/12/1880 at Mallory, N.Y. died 4/7/1941 Town of New Haven, Oswego County, N.Y. , buried at Hastings, N.Y.
Married: Edith Pangburn, born 6/2/1883 at Palermo, N.Y. died 6/1/1949 Town of New Haven, Oswego County N.Y. Buried at Hastings, N.Y. 6/4/1949

Children:

Earnest	Mildred
Earl	Dorothy
Floyd, born 1909	Lillian
Myrtie	Marion

---

3 Floyd Revoir, born 1909, died 1954
Married 9/24/1927 Mabel Ione Cave
Children
4 Floyd Ronald Revoir, born 12/17/1928
5 Carol Lorraine Revoir, born 8/22/1931
Married: 2/18/1950 Clyde Van Thssel Gage, Jr.
See No. 22553 Page 26 herein for continuation.

---

4 Floyd Ronald Revoir, born 12/17/1928
Married: 6/19/1949 Frances L. Toensman
Children:
6 Lawrence Stephen Revoir, born 2/27/1950
7 Jeffrey Allen Revoir, born 4/16/1955
8 Sherry Ione Revoir, born 1/21/1957
9 Michele Renee Revoir, born 12/30/1960

THE PANGBURN FAMILY

1. Peter Pangburn
Married: Amanda Barton of New Rochelle NY
child: 2 Irving Pangburn

2Irving Pangburn,
Married: Mary Hess
Child: Edith Pangburn, born 6/2/1883 at Palermo N.Y. died 6/1/1949 Town of New Haven, Oswego County N.Y. Buried Hastings NY 6/4/1949

For continuation this family see No. 2 Jesse Revoir shown above.

THE CAVE FAMILY:

Of the early family, starting with Charles, who married Carrie Emery, we first find him listed in the Census of 1875, Town of Ohio, Herkimer County under family number 78 as follows:

Charles Cave, aged 34, born in England, a farmer. Caroline, aged 29, born in Herkimer, Cary A. a daughter aged 5 born in Oneida and Charles A, a son aged 3 months born in Herkimer.

A cemetery record gives Charles 1843-1933 and Caroline 1846-1936. A family record gives Caroline's name as Mary (Polly) Caroline. Apparently called Carrie.

Of Samuel. He first appears in the census of 1860 Oneida County, Remsen Township, aged 11, born in England. Listed as a son of Reuben aged 42 and his wife Ann, aged 40. Both born in England. We then find him in the census of 1875 Town of Ohio, Herkimer County NY, aged 26, listed as a son-in-law of Arnold Emery, aged 59 and his wife Anna, aged 63; Amanda, aged 26 born in Herkimer County is listed. (his wife) In addition a younger brother of Amanda-- Jerome I. Emery, aged 21, born in Herkimer is also listed. In 1883 a purchase of land in the town of Ohio, Herkimer County is recorded in the name of Samuel Cave.

A cemetery record of Arnold Emery shows he died 1/29/-1887 aged 71-4-29 and his wife Anna died 4/13/1902 aged 90-2-0. Also Jerome Emery died 7/22/1877

Of George: Appears in census of 1860 Oneida County N.Y. aged 9 born in New York. No other record

Of Reuben: He appears to be the father of the family, aged 42 in the census of 1860 Oneida County NY, Town of Remsen, born in England. His wife, Ann, aged 40, a daughter Lucy aged 15, a son Samuel, aged 11. All born in England and son George, aged 9, daughters Hannah, aged 7, Ellen, aged 4 and Emma, aged 2, all born in New York.

A naturalization record of Reuben. Address, Oneida County. Naturalized in the Oneida County Court 10/19/1860, allegiance Great Britain, witnesses James Cave of Remsen and S.D.Bonner of Trenton, N.Y. Declaration of intention filed 8/24/1852 Naturalized under the old law. No other information shown on these old papers.

Of Mary: Mary does not appear in the census with the family of Reuben. We find a Mary, aged 18, born in England, living with the family of L. Carpenter census of 1860 Town of Russia, Herkimer County NY and a Mary Cave, aged 21 a domestic, born in England, living with the family of John W. Stanton, census of 1860, Town of Norway, Herkimer County N.Y. One of these two is probably the Mary who married Captain Linus Clark, who was killed in the Civil War

Of Hannah: Only record is in census of 1860 Oneida County NY Town of Remsen, aged 7 daughter of Reuben and Ann, born in New York.

Of Eliza: We have a record of Eliza, aged 16 Domestic, born in New York, living with the family of Rufus Lee, census of 1860 Town of Russia, Herkimer County.

Of Ellen: Only record is in census of 1860 Oneida County NY Town of Remsen, aged 2, born in New York.

Samuel Cave married: Amanda Emery in 1871. The children born of this marriage were:
Jules Burton Sweetman Cave, born 9/11/1885 died 1/13/1917. He married Carrie Stephens 10/2/-1907. She was the daughter of Orrin Stephens and Emma (Davenport) Stephens (see page 48)
Linus Samuel Cave, born 12/14/1887 died 8/11/1957 Married: Elly Gable and had a son Linus William Cave.

The daughter of Jules Burton Sweetman Cave and Carrie Stephens was Mabel Ione Cave, the mother of Floyd Ronald Revoir and Carol Lorraine Revoir, see pages 26 and 44 also page 49

The Cave family when first coming to America on a sailing vessel, about 1850, settled in "Toads Hollow" in the town of Russia, Herkimer County N.Y. The father was a shoemaker or cobbler. When he died he owned a large farm in the town then called "Gang's Mills" but since renamed Hinckley. The farm is now under the water of the Hinckley Reservoir.

OTHER MEMBERS OF THE CAVE FAMILY: Census of 1860 Town of Russia: William 20 born in England, living with family of Francis Vincent
A William Cave applied for papers 10/22/1879 stating that he had come from Great Britain to the U.S, under the age of 18. Papers are on file in the Herkimer County Clerk's office. A William Cave also bought land in the town of Russia in 1865.
James Cave and family, census of 1860 Oneida County, Town of Remsen as follows: James, aged 44 born England, Rebecca, age 45 born England, Sarah Ann, aged 12 born England, Benjamin, aged 8 and Elizabeth aged 4 born in New York.
It is possible that James and Reuben were brothers
John Cave, purchased land in Herkimer in 1863.

The Wyckoff-Fromierpok-Stevens-Cave Line to the family of Floyd Revoir and Mabel(Cave) Revoir parents of Carol Lorraine Revoir.

From The Wyckoff Family in America by William A.Wyckoff.

Pieter Claesen Wyckoff; The founder of the Wyckoff family in America came to Fort Orange,(later named Beverwyck,now called Albany in the State of New York) Province of New Netherland, April 7, 1637, in the vessel "Rensselaerswyck". This ship sailed from Amsterdam Holland, 9/25/1636.

He was a boy of about 12 years of age and was called Pieter Claesen, another form of Pieter Claes - and according to the Dutch usage - stood for Peter, son of Claus. He came from Norden or Nordingen in East Friesland. He is mentioned as a servant of Symon Walichsz, who arrived on the ship with him.

Pieter Claesen settled his wages with the Van Rensselaer organization from April 3, 1637 to August 1644 and probably around this time,he married Grietje, a daughter of Cornelis Hendrick VanNess. Cornelis seems to have figured as an official in the settlement of Beverwyck and is also spoken of as a brewer on the east shore of the Hudson River,opposite Fort Orange.Pieter's two oldest children must have been born before he left Fort Orange.

In official records now on file in Albany, he is spoken of as carrying on farming operations with his father-in law.

He probably moved directly from Fort Orange to "New Amersfoort" in 1649 and his first purchase of property was listed on May 27, 1652. Inasmuch as the Indian conveyance of title to the Keskachauge district(called that by the Pequot Indians) is dated June 16, 1636 - the Wyckoff family was one of the earliest to settle there. Records indicate that it was a live settlement with Canarsie Lane, leading direct to the Flatbush settlement and the Kings Highway, to the Brooklyn shore opposite the lower part of Manhattan.

(New Amersfoort was a Dutch Village located on Long Island and the name changed to Flatlands after English took possession in 1664 - and is now the 32nd ward of the Borough of Brooklyn.)

During his residence, which covered about 45 years, he was associated with many other Dutch colonists with names that still continue to be household words in Brooklyn. His children married into these families - many of his descendants went early to the Raritan District in New Jersey, where their families expanded

Pieter was a schepen or magistrate during the years 1655, 1662 and 1663.He probably passed away around June 30,1694.

There is a tradition that Pieter Claesen was buried under the pulpit of the Dutch Reformed Church in Flatlands

WYCKOFF

1. Pieter Claisen Wyckoff: born about 1625 - died about 6/30/1694. Married: Grietje Hendrick Van Ness around 1644 Child: Cornelius, born about 1656, died about 1746.

2. Cornelius Wyckoff: Born about 1656, died about 1746

Married: Geertje (Charity or Gertrude) Van Arsdalen, 10/5/1678 . Child: Pieter Wyckoff, died about 1777. Geertje was the daughter of Symon Janse Van Arsdalen. On March 15, 1678, he purchased a farm of around 195 acres, generally known as Oustwood. This property included all land lying between the present Pennsylvania Avenue and VanSielen Ave., running from Brooklyn and Jamaica Turnpike to the Bay. He resided there until death He accumulated a considerable fortune and in 1701 he bought 1000 acres in Somerset County, N.J. and gave each son 300 acres whenthey married.

3; Pieter Wyckoff: Died 1777. Married: 1st: Elizabeth, daughter of Aurt VanPelt. Child: Simon, baptized 4/19/1730 Married 2nd: 2/15/1743, Gertrude Romeyn, lived at Middlebush, N.J. on the 300 acres given him by his father.

4. Simon Wyckoff: baptized 4/19/1730, died 10/22/1802
Married: Altie VanDoren (11/18/1735-12/13/1828)
Child: Christian, born 3/22/1760.
Altie was the daughter of Christian VanDoren and Altie Schenck of Monmouth County, N.J.
Simon Wyckoff was a farmer of Middlebush, N.J. on on the ancestral estate.

5. Christian Wyckoff born 3/22/1760 died 6/17/1832.
Married: 1st 8/11/1782 Frances Hill (9/11/1764-11/19/1799)
Children: Jonathan born 6/12/1783 died 11/19/1846.
Altie, born 1/15/1787 died 4/22/1847 Married: Abraham Baird 11/3/1808.
Sarah, born 5/29/1793 died 5/30/1857
Married 2nd: 9/20/1800. Sara Sutphen born 6/30/1778 died 2/18/1809.
Child: Frances Christian, born 7/15/1801 died 5/19/1866
Married: Francis Fornicrook.
Married: 3rd. Mary Cohover.
The Family moved to Charleston, Montgomery County, N.Y. in 1790.

FRORNICROOK

6. Francis Frornicrook: born 10/29/1798, died 1/30/1877

Married: Frances Christian Wyckoff
Born 7/15/1801 died 5/19/1866
Child: Sarah Mariah Frornicrook.
born 11/3/1820 Married Isaac Davenport 4/2/1853. He was born 7/5/1819.

Their children: Emma, born 2/20/1854 died 5/6/1935
Married: Orrin Stephens 9/5/1885. He was born 3/3/1853 died 1/9/1917.

Sarah had a sister Martha Ann born 1/22/1823, died 3/23/1875. Married Daniel Carson 1/20/1836 and had a daughter Janet A who died 1/4/1860.

Also a sister Alida, born 12/2/1827 died 12/2/1896 married: James Ostrom on 4/2/1861. James was born 10/1/1838 and was killed in the Civil War 3/22/1862 She next married William Mehner 2/28/1865. He was born 3/13/1820

Their children:
Frances Maria, born 6/2/1867 married Lewis Haniker.
Sylvester Victor, born 4/2/1869
Arthur Earnest, born 11/26/1871
George, born 12/17/1873 died 6/13/1956
He married Lydia Carpenter 2/22/1894
Cora May, born 2/22/1874 died 3/25/1879
Charles Henry, born 10/19/1876 died 8/13/1883

STEPHENS

ORRIN STEPHENS: born 3/3/1853 died 1/9/1917 Married: Emma Davenport 9/5/1885.
Children: Carrie born 9/13/1887 Married Burton Cave 10/2/1907. Burton Cave was born 1885 and died 1/13/1917. Married 2nd William Donaldson 1/27/1927 He died 1941.
Children of Burton and Carrie:
Mabel Ione Cave born 9/21/1909
Lawrence Burton Cave, born 7/19/-1911.
Robert Linus Cave, born 4/23/1913.
Myrtle born 7/20/1890 married: 3/10/1917 Earl Brondstatter.
Children: Katherine Brondstatter born 6/6/1921
Dorothy Brondstater born 7/28/1927 died 7/30/1927
Mary Elizabeth, born 10/11/1930

CAVE LINE

See also page 45 A

Jules Burton Sweetman Cave, born 9/11/1885 died 1/13/1917
Married Carrie Stephens daughter of Orrin Stephens and Emma Davenport. Date of Marriage 10/2/1907

Children: Mabel Ione Cave, born 9/21/1909
Lawrence Burton Cave, born 7/19/1911
Married: Alice Dunham 7/27/1933
no children.
Robert Linus, born 4/23/1913
Married 5/26/1943 Gladys Parker
Child: Parker Robert Cave
born 10/9/1945 died 3/9/1951

Mabel Ione Cave, born 9/21/1909 Married: 1st Floyd Revoir
9/24/1927
Children:
Floyd Ronald Revoir (see page 44
born 12/17/1928
Carol Lorraine Revoir, (See page 26 and 44
born 8/22/1931

Married 2nd: 3/24/1945
Charles F. Eilenberger

BRONDSTATTER LINE

Earl Brondstatter, Married Myrtle Stephens 3/10/1917
She was the daughter of Orrin Stephens and Emma (Davenport) Stevens, born 7/20/1890
Children:
Katherine born 6/6/1921 married William Rodda 8/9/1943 children Thomas Wayne 1/28/1945 Naomi Katherine 9/3/1947, Joan Diane 10/10/1949, Mary Ellen 1/13/1953 and William Earl born 9/7/1954

Dorothy, born 7/28/1927 died 7/30/1927
Mary Elizabeth, born 10/11/1930
Married James Barnard 12/25/1949
Children: James Dennis born 4/17/1952
Bruce Lamont born 10/22/1953
Laurie Elizabeth, born 2/29/1956

THE CLAPPER FAMILY

Clapper--Clopper--Cloppar--Klapper-Klopper

Now appears the New York State Census record of 1790

Claverack: George Clapper
Frederick Clopper
Henry Clopper
William Clopper
John Klopper
William Klopper

Ballstown: Henry Clopper

Rensselaerwyck: Peter Klapper
Peter Cloppar
Coenradt Clopper
Cristian Clopper

Livingston: William Clapper

Brooklyn: Peter Clopper

New York City: East Ward: Cornelius Clopper
Peter Clopper

In the census of 1790, State of Maryland appears the following:
Washington County: 2 named Henry Clapper and a John Clapper.

In the census of 1790, State of Pennsylvania appears the following
Dover Township, York County: Frederick Clapper.
Huntington County: Harmon, Henry and John Clapper

In Forney's "Five family records--Bonners, Clappers, Ettlemans, Forneys and Studys" there is a record of a John Henry Clapper born in Germany, wife believed to have been Mary Swank. No dates are given. They had a son Mathias, born in Germany 10/2/1762. He died 9/9/1823 Stark County Ohio. He married Mary King 1782. The children of Mathias and Mary were: John, no birth record; Mary, no birth record; Elizabeth, born 3/27/1795; and Catherine born 5/25/1796 in Washington County Md. Christena born 8/31/1802 in Franklin County, Pa and Christian, born 2/19/1805 and Jacob, born 7/4/1807 in Washington County Md.

In the book: "Cornelius Jansen Clopper and his descendants" by John R. Witcraft, it is stated:

The name Clopper signifies a knocker or beater.

At Bingen-on-the-Rhine, a fortress occupied the site of the ruins of the Chateau Klopp (Called: Drusus Castle), destroyed by the French in 1689

The name Klopp seems to be an abbreviated form of Klopper or Clopper who early settled in Bucquoy, France and later emigrated to Holland.

The Clapper family seems to be distinct from the Cloppers the former coming from Germany and the latter from Holland, although there is no doubt they derive their origin from the same root.

The Clopper Record: The earliest Clopper of record is the line of Cornelius Jansen Clopper. This is set forth in two books:
"Cornelius Jansen Clopper and his descendants"
by John R Witcraft.
"An American Family, its ups and downs through eight generations in New Amsterdam, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Ohio and Texas 1650-1880"
by Edward Nicholas Clopper.

1st generation: Cornelius Jansen Clopper. No record of date of birth or death. Married 10/28/1657 in New York Dutch Church to Heltje Pieters. He was from Bergen-Opposite-Zoom, Holland and she was from Amsterdam, Holland. They had five daughters and four sons.

2nd generation: The son John continues: He married 1st: Margaret Soerts (Maryken Sourts) 6/7/1684. A daughter Ytze was baptized 4/26/1685. He married 2nd : Mary Hagen, the date 5/5/1688 or 6/6/1688. There was a daughter Anna, baptized 10/25/1691 and a son Cornelius (referred to hereafter as Cornelius II) baptized 5/5/1689.

3rd generation: The son, Cornelius II continues: Baptized 5/5/1689. Died 1/20/1740. Married 9/6/1711 to Catherine Gravenraet a descendant of Anneke Jans. They had six sons and four daughters,

4th generation: Pieter, one of the sons of Cornelius and Catherine continues: Baptized 2/21/1718 died 8/17/1802. He married 1746, Elizabeth, daughter of Abram Lefferts. His will was probated in New York 10/2/1802. Their son was Peter Clopper.

4th generation: Hendrickus, another of the sons of Cornelius and Catherine continues: Baptized 6/26/1726. Died 4/7/1787. Married 4/17/1753, Margaret Koteltas. They had the following children:

Annetje (Anna) baptized 2/6/1754. Married Joost Kelldor.
Henry, baptized 7/27/1755
Gerrit, baptized 10/6/1756. died 1823
Margarita, baptized 10/22/1759. Died young.
Margarita, baptized 2/15/1761
John
Frederick
Gertrude
William,
George
Cornraed
Peter
Adam
Catherine
Elizabeth, married Richard Blameless
Barbara, married: William Snyder.

The above record of the fourth generation is taken from the book "Cornelius Jansen Clopper and his descendants" In this book at page 7, the statement is made that Henry, John, Frederick, William, George; Peter and Coenrad, sons of Hendrickus were in the Albany County, N.Y. Militia.

In "An American Family; its ups and downs through eight generations etc;"at page 18, the statement is made that seven sons of Hendrickus and Margaret(Ketelta)Clopper--Frederick, George, Henry, John, Conrad, Peter and William were all in the Albany County militia under Col Robert VanRensselaer.

You will note a listing of Henry Clopper, baptized 7/27/1755. In Volume 36, page 139 of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record under the family of Hendrickus and Margreta, a son Hendrickus, baptized 7/27/1755 died 9/1/1755. This Henry could not have been a brother of the six sons shown above. It will be shown hereafter that the Henry who was a brother of the six sons was actually named Klapper.

Of the daughters shown, it will be noted that Annetje(Anna) baptized 2/16/1754 married Joost Kellder. This information is from the book"Cornelius Jansen Clopper and his descendants". In Volume 36, page 139 of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record under the family of Hendrickus and Margareta, it shows that Annetje, baptized 2/6/1754 married John Copp 3/27/1772. This Annetje was not a sister of the seven sons shown above. The Annetje who was a sister and who married John Joost Kellder was actually named Klapper.

The other daughters shown were Gertrude, Catherine, Elizabeth, who married Richard Blameless and Barbara who married William Snyder. These daughters were not named Clopper but Klapper as will be shown hereafter.

Gerrit Clopper, baptized 10/6/1756 and who died 1823 is referred to in Volume 36, page 139 of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record as follows:

Hendrickus Clopper, son of Cornelius Clopper and Catherine Grevenraet, baptized 6/26/1726, died 4/7/1787. He married 4/17/1753 Margaret Ketelta.

Their children:
Annetje, baptized 2/6/1754. Married John Copp 3/27/1772
Hendrickus, baptized 7/27/1755, died 9/1/1755
Gerrit, baptized 10/6/1756., Married: 1/27/1791 Penelope Miller.
Margareta, baptized 10/22/1759
Margaritha, baptized 2/25/1761. Married: Lawrence Proudfoot.

No mention is made in this record of sons John, Frederick, William, George, Peter or Conraed. It will be shown hereafter that these sons were all named Klapper. There is no record of Adam as one of the sons in the Revolutionary Army. It will also be shown hereafter that his name was Klapper. It will also be noted that in the Cornelius Jansen Clopper record, no dates of birth or baptism have been shown for those listed after Margarita, baptized 2/15/1761. Apparently they have been included as members of the Clopper family in error.

We are, therefore, accepting the record of the children of Hendrickus Clopper and Margaret Ketelltas set forth in volume 36 page 139 of the New York Genealogical and Biographical record as being the 4th generation record of that branch of the Clopper family, and we will show hereafter that the names of those not appearing in the record of Gerrit Clopper were not Clopper as has been set forth in the two books previously referred to but actually Klapper.

5th generation: Peter (Pieter^4) son of Pieter and Elizabeth. enlisted 2/17/1777 for three years as a private. Captain John H. Wendell's company, 1st Battalion, New York forces under Colonel Goose VanSchaick, Commissioned a lieutenant 1st regiment 1782. In New York State Archives--NewYork in the Revolution, Volume 1, by Fernow, this Peter Clapper is referred to as Peter Clapper.

5th generation Sons of Hendrickus and Margaret. While according to the Clopper record, Henry, John, Frederick, William, George, Peter and Conraed are shown as being in the 8th regiment, Albany county Militia, they, with the exception of Conraed. are all referred to in "New York in the Revolution as Colony and State, by James A. Roberts, under the name of Clapper. The index to the book reads: Clapper, see Clopper, Klapper, Conraed does not appear.

The Hendrik Klapper Family

We are constructing a record of this family as it has thus far been developed.

Henrick Klapper of Dutchess and Columbia counties who married Anna Margaret Schmid was certainly a Palatine German and must have been born about 1706, if not before, and certainly before 1710. No connection between him and the immigrants listed below has been established. A possibility is that he might have been a son of Henrick Klotter who was in New York in 1710

The Palatine Clappers: The fifth party to sail from Holland to England--July 3rd-10th 1709-for embarkation sailed July 15,1709
Johan Willem Klapper & vrouw & three children
Johan Willem Klopper & vrouw & three children.
although there are two entries on the list, it would seem that they refer only to one individual

The fourth party to sail from Holland to England June 10th-19th 1709 for embarkation sailed June 21, 1709
Koenradt Klapper & vrouw & three children
The above two references show those Palatines who left Holland for England. Individuals who are on these lists did not necessarily come to New York.

New York Subsistance Lists 1710 and September 1712
Anna Agatha Klapperin, with one adult and one child under 10 in 1710. Only herself in 1712.
Henrick Klotter with two adults and two children under 10 in 1710. No listing for 1712 apparently

Miscellaneous list:
Susanna Klotterin and Casper

Klapperin and Klotterin are feminine forms of Klapper and Klotter

---

Hendrick Klapper, surely a Palatine immigrant to New York in 1710. From Baptismal and Marriage records of the Old Dutch Church of Kingston NY. Record number 3580, a son Johan Willem, baptized 3/19/1727. Parents Hendrik Klapper and Margriet Smit his wife. Hendrik Klapper first appears married and as a resident in or near Kingston, Ulster County NY. The baptismal records of his children make it difficult to place his residence: Kingston 1727, Athens in Greene County 1732; Red Hook in Dutchess County in 1735; the Camp(probably the west camp near Athens and Saugerties)1739, Germantown in Columbia County 1741, Red Hook again in 1743, 1745 and 1746, Germantown again in 1748, and Linlithgo in Columbia County 1751. However by the end of his life he had settled at Claverack, Columbia County where he made his will on February 11, 1772 and where he died in 1773. He was a blacksmith and married about 1725 Anna Margaret Smidt.

Pages 51-C and 51 D which follow carry a copy of his Will.

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN

This eleventh day of February, Annoque Domini
One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy Two.

HENDRIK KLAPPER of Claverack in the County of Albany and Province of New York, blacksmith, being weakly, but of a sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding, do make and publish this my last Will and Testament in manner following, viz:

First and principally, I resign my soul to God Almighty and my body, I recommend to the earth to be interred in a Christian and decent manner at the discretion of my beloved wife and children, hereinafter nominated.

My just debts (if any) and funeral charges first being paid, I dispose of my temporal estate as follows:

Imprimis--I give and bequeath unto my eldest son William for his birthright, the sum of five pounds York currency, which said five pounds shall be discounted and deducted from the debt which he is owing to my estate; and I will and ordain that he(being a degenerate and prodigal son) shall be utterly excluded and forever barred of having any share or inheritance to my real or personal estate whatsoever except what has been given to him for his birthright above said.

I give, devise and bequeath unto my beloved sons George and Frederick all my real estate viz; all improvements and possessions of my farm, whereon I now do dwell, together with my dwelling house, barns, stables, outhouses and all other appurtenances belonging unto my real estate, to have and to hold the said estate unto my said two sons, their heirs and assigns forever, provided that my two sons George and Frederick, jointly, their Executors or administrators shall and will out of the profits of the said estate sufficiently maintain or cause to be maintained my beloved wife Anna Margaritha during her being my widow, and that in such a manner as my trusty and beloved executors hereinafter nominated, shall think proper.

To the Reformed Protestant Congregation in Claverack, known by the name of the new church, standing near the ministers house, I give and bequeath the sum of twenty shillings, York currency. Likewise, I give and bequeath the like sum of twenty shillings York currency unto the Reformed Protestant Congregation in Rhinebeck. My great German Bible, I give and bequeath unto my son George. My great copper kettle, I give and bequeath unto my daughter Catherina. All my other personal estate. All my stocks of creatures whatsoever and where soever, all my goods and chattels, effects, monies, sureties of monies, book debts and farming utensils, all smiths tools, bellows, anvils, hammers, tongs and irons, which then shall be in the said shop, all and everything whatsoever and wheresoever it shall be found belonging to my estate(except the

legacies given and bequeathed as above said) all such personal estate, I give, devise and bequeath unto my four sons viz: Hendrik, Coenrad, Adam and Peter. and unto my beloved wife Anna Margaritha and unto my five daughters, viz: Anna, the wife of Jost Kelldor, Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Blancloss, Barbara, the wife of William Snyder, Catherine and Gertruyd, to be equally divided among them orthair heirs or survivers of them share and share alike (my son George may redeem at pleasure, the smith's tools with paying the sum of twenty pounds). But in case that any one or more should be discontented with the final settlement of my trusty and beloved executers and raise a quarrel or attempt to go to law for a pretended recovery of inheritance he or they so disturbing my good intentions shall by this my last Will, be utterly excluded of having any share or shares in my estate, and his or their share shall then be divided among the others, who shall be contented with the final settlement of the executors.

And lastly, I nominate, constitute and appoint my trusty and beloved friends Esquire John VanAlen and Captain Richard Esselstyne both of the aforesaid place and county to look after my family, that they not be wronged, and that no disputes might arise by the division of my estate, but that all things might be executed to the true intent and meaning of this my last Will and Testament. In testimony hereof, I have hereunto put my hand and seal in Claverack, the day and year above written.

Signed, sealed published and declared by the said Hendrik Klapper as and for his last Will and Testament, in the presence of us, who have hereunto set our names as witnesses in his presence at his request and in the presence of each other.

Hendrik HK his mark
Klapper

Francis Hardyck Jr.
Benedictus Valkenier
Peter Wiessner.

Children of :
1. Hendrik Klapper and his wife Anna Margaritha:
   2. Johan Willem(William) born 1727
   3. Jurge or George, born 10/17/1739
   4. Frederick, born 1748
   5. Catherina, born 1745
   6. Hendrick, born about 1730
   7. Coenrad, born 1741
   8. Adam, born about 1737
   9. Peter, born 1743
   10. Anna, born about 1738
   11. Elizabeth, born about 1744
   12. Anna Barbara, born 1735
   13. Gertrude, born 1746
   13A. Johannes, born 1732
   13B. Gertje(Margaret?) born 1751

---

2. Johan Willem Klapper was born in Rhinebeck NY and baptized at Kingston NY 3/19/1727. He married at Claverack 10/12/1756 Anna Elizabeth Sterntje(The Widow Kamer) He is perhaps the one who served as an enlisted man in the 8th regiment of the Albany County Militia during the Revolution and is listed as a resident of Claverack in the census of 1790.
   Children
   14. Anna Margaret Klapper, baptized at Claverack 7/3/1757 sponsored by Hendrick Klapper and Anna Margaret Smit.
   15. Peter Klapper of Kinderhook, baptized at Claverack 4/15/1759. Sponsored by Peter Bonesteel and Lisabeth Simour. He is no doubt the Peter who married Christina Huis and made his will 3/21/1803 as a resident of the 3rd ward of Schenectady. The will was proved 9/21/1806
   15A. William Klapper (perhaps) born 1760 died 1803 of Claverack NY

---

3. Jurge or George Klapper, baptized at Athens NY 10/31/1739, in the camp at the house of Haneman Sallback: sponsored by Jurge Clum and Anna Maria (Huy?) He had been born 10/17/1739. He is sometimes called Jurian and sometimes Jurry. He served in the Revolution as an enlisted man in the 8th regiment of the Albany County Militia. He appears in the census of 1790 as a resident of Claverack. He married: Anna Maria or Margaritha Stalpin.
   Children
   3A Anna Margaretha Klapper, baptized 7/10/1779 sponsored by William Schneider and Anna Margaretha Klapper. She probably married at Claverack on 9/16/1800 George Emerson.
   3B A son, listed in the census of 1790 born 1773-1790

4. Frederick Klapper of Churchtown was baptized at Germantown Reformed Church 2/14/1748, sponsored by Frederick Mullen and Maria Cress. He married 2/25/1770 at Linlithgo, Elizabeth Whitmore born in the Camp. He was living at Claverack at that time. He seems to have married again because he seems to be the same Frederick Klapper whose will was written at Claverack 7/25/1813 and was proved on 4/17/1821 in which he mentions his children and his wife Christina Landt. His children were all baptized at Claverack, and the census of 1790 shows him at Claverack. He served during the Revolution as an enlisted man in the 8th regiment of the Albany County Militia and in the 1st regiment of the New York Line.

Children

16. Hendrick F. Klapper, baptized 9/18/1773 sponsored by Hendrick Kelder and Catherine Clapper. He married 9/20/1795 Nancy Mason.

16A. Elizabeth Klapper, baptized at Hillsdale NY 7/2/1776 sponsored by William and Barbara Snyder. She probably married Claverack NY 8/18/1795 Conrad Schultz

16B. Anna Klapper, baptized 4/4/ 1779 (born 3/27/1779) sponsored by David Brouer and Anatje Wetmore. She probably married at Claverack 9/21/1800 Johannes Mervin.

16C Eva Klapper, born 10/12 1782, baptized 11/3/1782 sponsored by Henrick Klapper and Eva Hollsapple, probably married at Claverack 7/29/1804 Gabriel Monks or 2/10/1805 Michael Miclor

16D Maria Klapper, born 8/9/1785 bap 10/9/1785, sponsored by George Klapper and Maria Stalp

16E Frederick F. Klapper, born 6/7/1788 bap 6/15/1788 sponsored by Andrew McCarshall and Elizabeth Brewer. He married Polly Anderson in 1810 and died in 1865

16F Margaretha Klapper, born 7/16/1789? bap 8/24/1789

---

5. Catharina Klapper, baptized at Red Hook 1/1/1745, sponsored by Jacob Best Jr and Catharine Berringer. She married by 1773 Hendrick Kelder. Another marriage record to JanVanAllen, Their child

17: Cornelis VanAllen bap 3/10/1772

---

6. Hendrick Klapper born about 1730. He married Eva Holtzappel and probably served as an enlisted man during the Revolution in the 8th regiment of the Albany County Militia.

Children:

17A Anna Margaretha Klapper, baptized at Germantown Reformed Church 10/19/1755 sponsored by Henrik Klapper Sr and Anna Margaret Schmidt his wife. She married Jacob Muller

17B Willem Klapper, baptized at Claverack 4/11/1757, sponsored by William and Geertury Hollsappel, married by 1788 Anna Maria Muller.

18. Hendrick Klapper, baptized at Claverack 12/31/1758, sponsored by Hendrick Klapper and Margaret Smidt He married 9/13/1778 Margaretha Zufelt

19. Geertje Klapper, baptized Claverack 12/21/1762 sponsored by William Hollsapple and Anna Elizabeth She married by 1784 Friederick Muller/Miller.

(continued next page)

6. Hendrick Klapper, continued:

children

20 Johannes Klapper, baptized at Claverack NY 10/12/1761 sponsored by Johannes Hollsapple and Marya Shultes. He married: 11/27/1785 Elizabeth Mervin or Murphy. (there is a record of another marriage of John Klapper to Elizabeth Murphy on 7/3/1796 witnessed by Paul Moon and Grietje Murphy) She died in 1844. He was an enlisted man in the 8th regiment of the Albany County Militia during the Revolution and was given a pension in 1832. In the1790 census he islisted as a resident of Claverack;he also lived at Chatham and Kinderhook, where he died in 1848. He is buried in the old North Chatham Cemetery. His revolutionary service in 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, first enlisting at Claverack on 9/1/1777. He fought at a battle near Stone Arabia and was perhaps at the battle of Saratoga.

21. Elsje Klapper, baptized Claverack 12/21/1762 sponsored by William Snyder and Barbara Klapper. She married 4/1/1789 Jacob Hener.

21A. Annatje Klapper, baptized Claverack NY 5/11/1766 sponsored by Johannes Pras and Geertrury Hollsapple She married 9/10/1787 Simon Turner

21B Margaret Klapper, married by 1783 Jacob Muller/Miller

22. Elizabeth Klapper, baptized at Claverack 6/30/1772 sponsored by Jacob Ennets and Elizabeth Haines. She perhaps married Claverack 12/18/1787 Pieter J Snyder

22A Marytje Klapper, baptized at RedHook 12/7/1773 sponsored by Pieter Wiessemer and Maria Uraat.

---

7. Coenrad Klapper, baptized at Germantown Reformed Church 10/7/1741 sponsored by Conrad Leecher and his wife Engel Winneker. He had been born at Rhinebeck NY He married on 2/29/1768 at Linlithgo, Maria Hous, born and living at Livingston Manor. He was a resident of Claverack at the time of his marriage. He wrote his will 3/6/1805 as a resident of Bethlehem, The census of 1790 records him as living at Rensselaerwyck, Albany County and in 1800 in Rensselaer County. He died 8/23/1805 and his will was probated 9/29/1805

Children:

7A John Conrad Klapper, born 4/8/1760 died 5/13/1842 Married 5/14/1792 Elizabeth Hill (1769:1845)

7B William Clapper

7C Sarah Clapper, Married Andrew Witherwax

7D Peggy Clapper, married John Lappeus

7E Catherine Clapper

7F Peter Clapper

7G Gritje Clapper, bap 1/19/1776 sponsored by Peter Klapper and his wife Margaret at Claverack. She is not mentioned in her fathers will. She no doubt died by 1805

7H Elizabeth Clapper, baptized at Linlithgo 5/11/1782 sponsored by David Finger and Elizabeth Dick. She also is not mentioned in her fathers will.

8. Adam Klapper, probably born about 1737
Married: Madalena Philip
Children
23 Madelena Klapper, bp Claverack 8/15/1759
sponsored by Michael Philips and Anna Margaret Minkler.
24 Anna Margaret Klapper, baptized Claverack 11/23.1761
sponsored by Hendrick Ten Broeck and Anna Margaret Smit, married Claverack 1/18/1780 John Bartholomew
25 Barbara Klapper, baptized at Claverack 5/6/1764
sponsored by William Snyder and Barbara Klapper
25A Adam Klapper, baptized at Claverack 1/5/1766
sponsored by Jurry Smith and Barbara Minklaer
26 Hendrick Klapper, baptized Claverack 12/20/1767,
sponsored by Hendrick Klapper and MargaretSmith
He married: 6/9/1788 Anna Maria Blont
27 Lena (Eva)Klapper baptized Claverack 11/12/1769
Henrick and Eva Klapper sponsors
27A Hans Hendrick Klapper, baptized Kinderhook 3/5/1775
sponsored by Johannes Luyk and Grietje Plas, wife
27B Gertrury Klapper (probably) married by 1782
Lorentz Kerner
27C Lambert Klapper, baptized Kinderhook 9/17/1780,
sponsored by Lambert VanAalstein and Aletta VanOosterhout

---

9. Peter(Petrus) Klapper, baptized at Red Hook NY 4/2/1743 sponsored by Pieter Harder and Elizabeth Katherina Thomas. He served in the Revolution as an enlisted man in the 8th regiment of the Albany County Militia and in the first regiment of the New York Line. He was perhaps in the battle of Saratoga at the capture of Burgoyne's army. He married Margaret Hoes/Haas/Hass/HOwes (she died 1833) He is listed in the census of 1790 as a resident of Rensselaerwyck. He wrote his will on 1/8/1810. It was proved 12/27/1821 He died in Bethlehem.
Children
28. Johannes Peter Klapper, baptized Claverack, N.Y. 12/11/1768. sponsored by Petrus Herter and Anna Margreth Schneider. He married Christina Strunk and lived in West Sand Lake, Rensselaer County
29. Nicholas Clapper born 6/16/1787
30. Maria Clapper, born 3/14/1790
31. Henry Peter Klapper, born 1769. Married at East Greenbush Reformed Church 12/1796 Catherine Joslin. He moved to Schoharie County and then to Coeymans, Albany County and in 1815 to Gilboa where he died in 1849 aged 80. The census of 1830 shows him in the Town of Broome.

continued next page

9 Peter (Petrus)Klapper, continued
Children:
32 Jacob Clapper, was born before 1779;he married 1st 11/11/1797 in West Sand Lake, Rebecca Michael. He lived in West Sand Lake until sometime after 1800 He was elected supervisor of highways for the Town of Jefferson, Schoharie County NY in March 1809 district number 31., 2/21/1831 District number 38 3/5/1833 District number 18 3/15/1839 District number 38 and 2/18/1845 District No. 38
He was in the Town of Jefferson Schoharie County Census of 1850 age 71 and with his wife Hannah aged 60
32A Critje Clapper, baptized Claverack NY 6/22/1782 sponsored by George Klapper and Critje Stalp.
33 Peter Klapper, born 7/23/1771, baptized at Claverack 8/12/1771 sponsored by Hendrik Klapper and Anna Margaet Smiden,his wife
34 William Clapper, lived at Bethlehem,Albany County, Married Magdalena Kilmer.He wrote his will on 8/21/1832 and it was proved 11/22/1832. In it he names his wife Hellanah and sons David, Peter and John
35 Sarah Klapper, baptized Linlithgo 10/17/177-/8- sponsored by Johannes and Sarah Hoes. She married 2/5/1801 Bernard Uline and died 4/28/1828

---

10 Anna or Annatje Klapper, born probably about 1738
Married about 1754 Johan Joost Kelder
Children:
36A Johannes Kelder,baptized Germantown 7/7/1754 Christian Kelder and Elizabeth Backus sponsors - died young
36B Willem Kelder, baptized Linlithgo 7/20/1755 William and Barbara Snyder sponsors
37 Marytje Kelder, baptized Claverack 7/3/1757 Jacob Smith and Marytje Hollsapple sponsors
37A ?Heinrick Kelder, born 5/10/1759 baptized 5/12/1759 Andres Hans Joost Kelder and Ana the parents,HendrickKlapper and Anna Maria Smidt the sponsors
38 Christian Kelder, baptized Claverack 7/8/1759 sponsored by Pieter Mionig and Grietje Writneer.
39 Catherine Kelder, baptized Claverack NY 4/15/1764 sponsored by Jurry Klapper and Catherine Klapper
40 Annatje Kelder, baptized 3/3/1766 died young
41 Lena Kelder, baptized Claverack 1/10/1768 sponsored by Arent(i.e.Adam) Klapper and Lena Philip
42. Johannes Kelder,baptized Claverack 8/12/1770 sponsored by Johannes Shoet and Geesje Klapper
43. Annatjen Kelder, baptized 2/26/1774 Claverack NY sponsored by Frederick Klapper and Elizabeth Whitmore
44. Jacob Kelder,baptized Claverack 6/1/1776 sponsored by Jacob and Elizabeth Harter

11. Elizabeth Klapper, born in Dutchess County NY and baptized at Germantown Reformed Church 10/18/1748 sponsored by Johannes and Conrad Keller. She married on 4/6/1760 Richard Plimley Vol 88 page 50 New York Genealogical and Biographical Record . Their child:

45 Hendrick Plimley , baptized 4/19/1761 Vol 74 Page 329 New York Genealogical and Biographical Record shows Hendrik Klapper and Margriet Smith his wife were sponsors of this child.

A record shows the name of the husband as Richard Blamely Plimley or Blameless of Esopus. Hendrick's will (Father of Elizabeth) shows the husbands name to have been Richard Blameless. The Plimley name could be erroneous.

Other Children:

46 William Blameless, baptized 3/13/1763 sponsored by William Klapper and Barbara Klapper

47 Margriet Blameless, baptized 2/24/1765 sponsored by Hendrick Klapper and Margaret Snyder

48 Catharina Blameless baptized 9/27/1761 sponsored by Jurry Klapper and Catharina Klapper

49 Eva Blameless, baptized 7/29/1769 sponsored by Hendric Klapper and Eva Holsapple

50 Johannes Blameless baptized 4/12/1767 sponsored by Petrus Klapper and Margaret Haes.

50A Geert jan Blameless baptized 11/27/1771 sponsored by Philip Holisaple and Gerdraut Klapper

---

12. Anna Barbara Klapper, baptized at Red Hook, Lutheran Church 3/16/1735 sponsored by Philip Klum and Barbara (Osantin?) She married Johan Willem Schneider. Baptismal names recorded as Snyder.

Children

51 Margarita Snyder, baptized 1/22/1754

52 Pieter Snyder, baptized 1/26/1758
Johannes and Margareta Kels sponsors

53 Marya Snyder, baptized Claverack 5/10/1761
Frank Herdick and Marytje Esswyn sponsors

54 Annetje Snyder, baptized Claverack 4/7/1765
Willem Philip and Antje Shanz sponsors.

55 Johannes Snyder, baptized Claverack, NY 4/2/1767

56 Jacob Snyder, baptized Claverack 7/29/1769
Jacob Ennes and Lisabeth Henes sponsors

56A Elizabeth Snyder baptized Linlithgo 10/22/1771
Frederick Klapper and Lisabeth Wetmore sponsors

56B Lena Snyder, baptized Germantown Reformed Church 11/1/1774 Johan Jost Kelder and Anna Klapper sponsors.

---

13 Gertrude Klapper baptized at Red Hook 12/4/1746 sponsored by Jacob Beringer and his wife. She married by 1771 Phillip Holtzapie

---

28 Johannes Klapper, baptized 12/11/1768 was actually John P Clapper of Sand Lake, Rensselaer County NY. See Will of Peter Clapper (spelled in the will PETER CKLAPPER apparently indicating changed way of spelling the family name. The Will and proof of the name of John P Clapper follows.

THE WILL OF PETER CKLAPPER dated 1/8/1810 probated 12/27/1821.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Peter Cklapper of Bethlehem in the County of Albany and State of New York, yeoman, being at this time in a tolerable state of health and of a sound disposing mind and memory but calling to mind the mortality of my body, knowing it is appointed for all men once to die and after death the judgement to prevent troubles and disputes which otherwise might arise concerning such worldly estate as it hath pleased God to bless me with in this life, I do hereby make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in manner and form as followeth viz:

My will is that all my just debts and funeral charges which I expect and enjoin on my Executor and Executrix hereafter named to be decent shall first be paid out of my real or personal estate as occasion shall or may require and at their discretion.

I give to my well beloved wife Margaret the income of all my real estate that I am now seized of together with all my household furniture excepting what I shall now give to my daughter Maria, also the best horse, the best cow and the four best sheep during her natural life.

I give to my daughter Maria, one tea kettle and the largest looking glass and the same proportion of household furniture the rest of her sisters have had.

My will is that the beds and bedding that is now in the house shall be equally divided between my daughters now living after the decease of my aforesaid wife Margaret and that my sons shall have an equivalent equally divided amongst them out of my real or personal estate as occasion shall or May require.

My Will is that all the remainder of my estate both real and personal shall be equally divided between my six sons and three daughters, viz: John, Henry, Jacob, Peter, William and Nicholas and Sarah, Peggy and Maria. And my will is that if any or either of my aforesaid children shall and will go to law about any part of my real or personal estate that any or either of them so doing shall be forever debarred from having any part of my real or personal estate

I do hereby constitute, authorize and appoint my well beloved wife Margaret and my son-in-law Barney Eli to be jointly and severally Executor and Executrix to this my last Will and Testament. In witness whereof, I have hereunto interchangeably set my hand and seal this eighth day of January in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ten.

Peter Cklapper L.S.

Signed, sealed, published, pronounced and declared by the said Peter to be his last Will and Testament in presence of the words, may God help us before signing and subscribing.
John Winne. John D. Winne. Thomas Porter.

Proof that John P. Clapper was a son of Peter Klapper and his wife Margriet Hees.

Affidavit filed in connection with the Will of Peter Cklapper.

To the Honorable the Surrogate of the County of Albany:
John P. Clapper of the town of Sand Lake in the county of Rensselaer and State of New York one of the heirs at law of Peter Clapper late of the Town of Bethlehem in the county of Albany deceased hereby objects to the proving or recording of any willor Testament of the said Peter Clapper deceased and the said John P. Clapper presents to your honor this his caviat against the proving or recording of any such Will or Testament made or pretended to be made by the said Peter in his lifetime. And the said John P. Clapper prays your honor to cause said will to be procured which is now supposed to be in the hands of Margaret Clapper, widow of said deceased residing at Bethlehem aforesaid and that the rest of the heirs at law of the said Peter Clapper deceased may be cited to appear before your honor at such time as your honor may think proper to appoint and the said John P.Clapper will then and there show cause why said last will and testament of the said Peter Clapper deceased should not be proven or recorded.Dated 13th November 1821

His
John P ⅊ Clapper
Mark

THE WILL OF JOHN P. CLAPPER

In the name of God, Amen. I, John P. Clapper of the town of Sand Lake in the County of Rensselaer,being of sound mind and memory, blessed be Almighty God for the same,do make, ordain and publish this my last Will and Testament in manner of form following, that is to say:

First. I will and bequeath to my son Peter Clapper, the one equal undivided tenth part of all my real and personal property after deducting my debts and funeral charges and expenses from the personal property as hereinafter

mentioned. Second: I will and bequeath to my son Henry Clapper, the one equal undivided tenth part of all my real and personal property as aforesaid. Third: I will and bequeath to my son Jacob Clapper, the one equal tenth part of all my real and personal property as aforesaid. Fourth: I will and bequeath to my son William Clapper, the one tenth part of all my real and personal property as aforesaid. Fifth: I will and bequeath unto my son, John I. Clapper, the one tenth part of all my real and personal property as aforesaid. Sixth: I will and bequeath to my son, Jeremiah Clapper, the one tenth part of all my real and personal property as aforesaid. Seventh: I will and bequeath to the heirs of my son Barney Clapper, deceased, the one tenth part of my real and personal estate as aforesaid to be put out at interest by my executors hereinafter mentioned and paid to him by them on his arriving at the age of twenty-one years. Eighth: I will and bequeath to the heirs of my daughter Mary Whyland, deceased, the one tenth part of all real and personal property except to her son John Whyland who is not to have but one dollar out of said legacy as aforesaid and the residue to be equally divided among her other heirs. Ninth: I will and bequeath to my daughter Sarah, wife of John I. Vosburg, the one tenth part of all my real and personal property aforesaid. Tenth: I will and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth, wife of James Dennis, the one tenth part of all my real and personal property as aforesaid. Eleventh: I will that after my decease that my personal property shall be sold by my executors hereinafter named and that from the proceeds thereof my debts and other charges shall be paid and the residue thereof to be equally divided among the several legatees heretofore named and that in the division of my real estate, heretofore bequeathed by me to my several heirs if they can mutually agree upon a division of such real estate or by buying each others right or otherwise within one year after my decease the said property to remain undivided for such time for the purpose of such agreement being made between the said heirs and legatees but if no such agreement can be made by my said heirs and legatees in one year after my decease as aforesaid, I hereby authorize and empower my executors hereinafter named to sell and dispose of all my real estate situate in Rensselaer and Saratoga County for the best price that can be obtained for either by private or public sale as may be deemed most expedient and conveyances to be made thereof by same executed to the purchasers or purchaser in fee simple and the proceeds thereof after deducting the expenses of such sale or sales to be equally divided as heretofore stated among my several heirs or legatees

Lastly: I hereby nominate and appoint Calvin Sliter and Marcus Peck executors of this my last will and testament hereby revoking all former wills by me made.

In witness whereof, I the testator have hereunto set my hand and seal this thirteenth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty. Signed, sealed and acknowledged by the testator in presence of us whose names are hereunto subscribed as witnesses to be his last will and testament. John F. Clapper S.S.
John T. Colton Peter Bonestill.

Rensselaer County, SS. I Cornelius L. Tracy, Surrogate of said County do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true record of

the last Will and Testament of John P. Clapper, deceased and the proof thereof both as a Will of real and personal estate. Recorded as a Will of Real Estate, this 11th day of January 1841. C. L. Tracy, Surrogate.

Proof of Will of John P. Clapper: Calvin Sliter & Marcus Peck, executors, will of John P. Clapper, late of the town of Sand Lake, who died the 20th December 1840, Sand Lake, dated 13 December 1840. Will was left in the possession of the deceased and remained at the late dwelling house of the testator until the 22nd December 1840 when it was delivered to your petitioner by children of the testator. Deceased left no widow. Peter Clapper of Clifton Park, Saratoga County, John I. Clapper of the same place; Henry Clapper, Jacob Clapper and William Clapper, all of Schaghticoke, Rensselaer County; Jeremiah Clapper of SandLake aforesaid; Sarah, wife of John I. Vosburg of Sand Lake aforesaid; Elizabeth, wife of James Dennis of Argyle, Washington County N.Y. and the following grandchildren--children of a deceased child, viz: John F. Whyland and Leonard Whyland 3rd of Sand Lake aforesaid; William Whyland, Christina Whyland, Barnard Whyland Jr. and Martha Whyland; Julia, wife of Ezekiel Sheldon Jr., Philo Clapper, son of a deceased son, Barnard Clapper, all of full age except the last six who are minors and have no general guardian. Only heirs and next of kin of deceased.

28--The family of John P. Clapper: From records of the Wynantskill Dutch Reformed Church 1795 through 1811 and records of the First Evangelical Lutheran Church of West Sand Lake, Rensselaer County, New York. Church records show his wifes name to have been Christina Strunk and there is a record of the birth of the following children: Maria, Elizabeth, John, William, Margaret, Jeremia and Barney.

In the register of members of the First Evangelical Lutheran Church of West Sand Lake, Sally--- appears as the wife of Johnof Poestenkill. She appears on the roll of members 1830 to 1835. She was evidently the 2nd wife of John P. Clapper. Poestenkill at an early date was part of the town of Sand Lake.

From a record of the First Evangelical Lutheran Church of West Sand Lake, , John P. Clapper died at the age of 72. As the date of his death was 12/20/1840, the year of his birth would be 1768. This corresponds with the year of birth of Johannes, son of Peter and Margaret Haes. Apparently Johannes and John P. are one and the same.

There is no record of the burial place of John P. Clapper or of either of his wives.

The children of John P. Clapper and his wife Christina Strunk were:

57--Peter I. born 1790. Died March 24, 1870. Married: HannahCooper She was born 11/17/1795--died 12/18/1865. Wynantskill Dutch Reformed ChurchRecords--Marriages--list a marriage of Peter J Clapper to Ann Cooper under date of 5/12/1812. This same church record--births--lists Anna Cooper born 11/17/1795, the daughter of

Willem Cooper and Anna Maria Barringer.She was baptized 12/13/1795 and the sponsors were Philip Strunk and his wife Elizabeth.Note that Hannah Cooper was born 11/17/1795 and it is quite evident that Ann or Anna Cooper was actually the Hannah Cooper, the wife of Peter I. Clapper.

58-Mary Clapper:Married (Wyland)Again the Wynentskill Dutch Reformed Church record shows a Maria Clapper, born 12/13/1794 and also that she married Barney Wyland 5/4/1815.

59-Jacob I. Clapper, born 3/14/1792.From a First Evangelical Lutheran Church Record. He died 7/27/1865,aged 72 years,4months and 13 days. The church records show him married 1/7/1816 to Hannah Blewer. She died 4/12/1827 at the age of 34 years 8months and 22 days.
His 2nd wife was Eustacia---who died 8/3/1881 at the age of 74.

60- Sarah Clapper. Church records show her to have been married to John Vosburg 3/29/1817.

61-Elizabeth Clapper. Church records show her born 10/27/1798 and married 12/8/1821 to James Dennis.

62-Henry I. Clapper. Church Records show he married Eve Snyder under date of 11/18/1820.She died 8/29/1857

63-John I. Clapper. Church record shows born 6/28/1800. Married Catherine Snyder 11/22/1828. She was born 1804.

64-William Clapper. Church record gives date of his birth 3/13/1802. He married Hannah----

65- Margaret Clapper. Church record gives date of birth 8/1/1803

66- Jeremiah Clapper. Church record gives date of birth 6/18/1805 Married 12/26/1829 to Rebecca Miller. Jeremiah died 9/6/1855 aged 50 years and 3 months.His wife died 9/9/1879 at the age of 73 years and 1 month.

67- Barney(Barnard) Clapper. Church record shows born 11/6/1810 Married 11/9/1833 to Iluzia or Iluria Amidon

Peter Clapper, referred to in the Rensselaer County Will of John P. Clapper is the one appearing in the census of 7/15/1850 at Clifton Park, Saratoga County,N.Y. viz:

Peter Clapper--Hannah Clapper and children:
Almira, Levi, Mary, Peter I and Sarah A.

A further developement shows that Peter was born in New York State in 1790. He came into Saratoga County from Rensselaer County,N.Y. He died at Half-Moon,Saratoga County 3/24/1870 and is buried in Old Clifton Park Cemetery in the Town of Half-Moon.

Peter married Hannah Cooper, who was born 11/17/1795 and who died 12/18/1865. She also came from Rensselaer County. She is buried in the same cemetery as Peter.

The following is the family record as it has thus far been determined:

57: Peter Clapper--his wife Hannah Cooper

Their children:
68:Almira,born 1819,married: ---Shufelt
69:Levi, born 1829? a family record shows his name to have been Levi Peter.
70: Mary, born 1833
71: Peter I., born 2/18/1836 died 8/16/1865
72: Sarah A. born 1838 died 12/1/1870

There were supposed to have been at least two brothers in addition to those shown above.

Richard,born 1/15/1815. Died 1/14/1904
Raymond,born 1823(aged 27 in census of 9/12/1850 Schoharie County NY

If they were brothers of Levi, they left the family earlier than did Levi. Both Richard and Raymond first appeared in Schoharie County in the census of 9/12/1850. The family of Levi Clapper called both Richard and Raymond uncles. No existing record,family or otherwise,has been located to prove this relationship.

There was also in Schoharie County at this time William Clapper who was 37 years of age in the census of 9/12/1950 . This would place the year of his birth probably 1812. William died 11/6/1876. He first appeared in the census of 1835 in Schoharie County. His wife was named Betsey. He could just possibly have been another son of Peter and a brother of Levi. It is believed though that he was a son of John Clapper of Schenectady 1781-1830 who married Maria Corl(11/1/1800-------) A son William Clapper was born 5/16/1813 according to a record of St George Church,Schenectady NY. A John Clapper first appears in the Town of Sharon,Schoharie County in the census of 1810.

Of Richard Clapper, we know that he was born in Charlotteville, Town of Summit, Schoharie County. His wife was Deborah Hufftale or Hotaling. He was married 1840.His wife was born 10/30/1824 died 6/3/1898. Timothy J.Clapper of West Fulton who married Ethel Fancher 1/12/1911 is a presently living descendant of this family.

Of Raymond Clapper. In the census of 9/12/1850 he lived in the Town of Jefferson,Schoharie County--Dwelling number 81 family number 84. In the same dwelling but numbered family 83 was an Enos Clapper born probably 1819(aged 31 at the time of the census in 1850.) Enos does not appear in 1860. He could also have been a son of Peter and a brother of Levi but again proof, family or otherwise is lacking.

Of William Clapper, the following is also known. His son Reuben Clapper, born 11/3/1841 died 3/21/1920. He married 5/25/1859 Eliza Ann Clapper of Town of Summit, Schoharie County. She was born 8/6 1844 died 2/17/1919. Anson Clapper the son of Reuben and Eliza Ann was born 8/9/1865 died at North Harpersfield 2/24/1953. He married 1882 Sarah Ann Truax, who was born 10/16/1868 and died at North Harpersfield N.Y. 6/22/1945.. Reuben Clapper, born 10/7/1900 a son of Anson Clapper and his wife Sarah Ann now lives in North Harpersfield N.Y. He married 6/13/1934 Lena Ovitt Buck. They have two children; Arthur Raymond Clapper, born 6/25/1938 and Alice Virginia, born 7/24/1940. Ten other children of Anson and Sarah Ann (Truax)Clapper are living at the present time: namely: Arthur, Sophia;Goldie M.,Leone, Amelia Elizabeth, Jennie May,Minnie Mary, Lucila, Mildred and Chapman.

Of Levi Clapper we know that he was in the Census of 7/15/1850 in Clifton Park,Saratoga County. On 9/12/1850 he is again listed as a resident of Schoharie County, living in the town of Jefferson, dwelling number 79,family number 81. In the same house was Jacob Clapper,aged 71, Hannah, aged 61 and Sally aged 17.Levi was shown as being 22 years of age which would correspond with the year of his birth(1829) depending of course on the actual date of his birth in 1829. There was a Sarah , daughter of Peter(Saratoga Census 1850) born in 1838.She was but 12 at the time of the census whereas the the Sally who was with Jacob,Hannah and Levi was 17 years old in 1850.

Of Jacob Clapper with whom Levi was living he is apparently the Jacob Clapper who married Rebecca Michel 11/12/1797 and whose children were Petrus, Sara, Henry,Nicklaas, Anna Maria and Heldie Margaret born during the period 8/13/--- 1800 to 8/22/1810. According to the records of the First Evangelical Lutheran Church in West Sand Lake, Rensselaer County, the name was spelled Klapper. Nicklaas Klapper one of the children named above was born 5/9/1808 according to the records of the Schoharie Reformed Church. Jacob came into Schoharie County with John and Christian Clapper as per the census of 1810 Town of Sharon. Rebecca evidently died before 1850.

Levi Clapper married Polly Woodbeck, a daughter of Peter Woodbeck. Peter Woodbeck first appears in the census of 1835, Town of Jefferson, Schoharie County. The mothers name is unknown. The Woodbeck family consisted of Polly who married Levi Clapper, Elmira who married (Bostwick), Angeline who married (Blake); Matilda who married (Welch), Catherine who married (Clark), Charity and sons Walter and James.

Levi and Polly were married probably in 1851 or 1852. Their first child was Eli. He was born 10/26/1852 in the Town of Summit, Schoharie County, N.Y. Levi and Polly purchased land in the Town of Fulton, Schoharie County, a record of which is shown in book 36, page 463 recorded 12/1/1859 described as follows

"Part of NW division of lot number 36 in Byron tract, containing 3½ acres of land, beginning at a stake by the road NE from the dwelling house, thence along the easterly side of the said house, south 5°, west 17 chains, 5 links to the land and line of John McNeil, thence along the same to the land of Richard Clapper, north 79°, west 2 chains 10 links, thence along the land of Richard Clapper, north 5° east 16 chains 40 links to the aforesaid road, thence along the same to the place of the beginning containing 3½ acres of land being 1/3 part of 10½ acres of land conveyed by Wm. H. Cron to Levi Clapper, etc."

In the census of 1860, in Schoharie County, Levi's family consisted of Levi 30; Polly, his wife, aged 28; Eli 7; Sylvanus 5 and Mary 3. They lived in the Town of Fulton, Schoharie County.

In the census of 1860 in Clifton Park, Saratoga County, N.Y. Levi Clapper appears once again. This time he was living with the family of Enoch Clapper and is listed as a carpenter. Evidently he had gone back to Saratoga County temporarily to find work, and leaving his family in Schoharie County.

According to Sylvester's History of Saratoga County 1609-1878, on page 280 thereof, Saratoga, Levi Clapper is shown as having enlisted 10/1/1861, 77th regiment, New York Infantry, Company B, a musician. He was promoted to Major 6/5/1862. On page 481 under Clifton Park, it shows Levi Clapper, enlisted 10/1/1861 77th regiment--fifer.

In the annual report of the Adj. tant General of the State of New York for the year 1901(Albany 1902) Serial No. 29, page 457 under the 77th infantry, it mentions Levi Clapper as follows:

> "Levi Clapper, aged 28 years, enlisted 10/1/1861 at Clifton Park, to serve three years; mustered in as a fifer, Company B. 12/21/1861. Promoted, principal musician, March 15, 1862. Discharged November 15, 1862, bear Baltimore, Md,"

He is supposed to have been taken a prisoner of war by the Confederate Army and imprisoned at Libby Prison, Richmond Va. This we have not been able to verify. The fact that he enlisted for three years and actually served but a little over a year would indicate that there was some reason for not serving the full three year enlistment period.

The 39th annual re-union (commemorating the 50th anniversary 77th New York Regiment (1861-11/23/1911) was held at Saratoga N.Y., Luther M. Wheeler post, G.A.R. Hall. In the publication put out at the time, it lists the actions which took place while in the field. Below are listed that portion which took place up to the time of Levi's discharge from the army;

Siege of Yorktown, Va. 4/5/1862 to 5/4/1862
Near Lees Mill, Va. 4/5/1862
Lees Mill, Va. 4/16/1862
Before Yorktown Va. 4/26/1862
Lees Mill, Va 4/28/1862
Williamsburg Va. 5/5/1862
Mechanicsville Va 5/24/1862
Goldings Farm, Va 6/5/1862
Mechanicsville Va. 6/24/1862
7 days battle Va. 6/25/1862 to 7/2/1862
Garnetts Farm, Va. 6/27/1862
Garnetts and Goldings Farm Va. 6/28/1862
Savage Station, Va. 6/29/1862
White Oak Swamp Bridge, Va 6/30/1862
Malvern Hill, Va. 7/1/1862
Harrison's Landing, Va 7/3/1862
Crampton Park, Md. 9/14/1862
Antietam, Md. 9/17/1862.

On April 15, 1866, book 48, page 313, registered 4/16/1866, Levi Clapper and Polly, his wife sold to Hannah Clapper, consideration $100.00 property in the Town of Fulton, Schoharie County, described as follows:

> "Beginning at a stake and stones at the southwest corner of said lot and thence 76½° east, 5 chains to a stake and stone, thence north 9½° east 13 and 79/100 chains to the northerly line of lot 49 thence on said north line 76° 25, 5 chains, thence southerly 13 and 79/100 chains to the place of the beginning supposed to contain 7 acres of land.

In the census of 1870,Levi appears in the town of Richmondville Schoharie County,N.Y. His family consisted of Levi 42, Polly 38, Eli 17, Sylvanus 15, Mary 14, Ella J. 8, Ada 6 and Lavina 2.

In the census of 1880,Levi appears in the town of Worcester, Otsego County, N.Y. His family consisted of Levi 54,Polly 50, Emery 9 and Lester 8. Emery,whose full name was Peter Emery was born 8/30/1870.Lester was born 1871.

Levi then dissapears from the census record and we find his wife as Polly Lovejoy living in the Town of Worcester,Otsego County, N.Y. In the census of 1892,Lester,aged 20 also appears.

The family states that Levi moved back into the Town of Fulton, Schoharie County after the census of 1880 and died there. The date of death is not known,except that he apparently died during the period 1880-1892.He is buried in an unmarked grave in Fairland Cemetery,Town of Fulton, Schoharie County N.Y.

<u>The family of Levi Clapper,his children and their descendants.</u>

69: Levi Peter Clapper, born 1829.Date of death unknown.
Married 1851 or 1852 Polly Woodbeck,daughter of Peter Woodbeck.She died Town of Middlefield, Otsego County, N.Y. March 26, 1910,aged 80. She is buried Phoenix Mills, N.Y.

<u>Children</u>
73. Eli, born Town of Summit,Schoharie County NY 10/26/1852 died 1/31/1924
74. Sylvanus,born 1855(5 years of age census of 1860)
75. Mary,born 12/21/1858 at Charlotteville N.Y. Married: William Tator.
76. Ella Jane,born 8/12/1861. Died at Westwood N.J. 7/7/1954.Married 7/22/1882 Asa Franklin Gage.
77. Ada, born 9/5/1863.Married:Herman Fancher
78. Lovina,born 1868(aged 2,census of 1870)
79. Peter Emery,born 7/30/1870.Died 12/18/1955
80. Lester,born 1871.Married:Carrie Mabie.

---

73. Eli Clapper, born 10/26/1852.Town of Summit,Schoharie County, N.Y. died 1/31/1924.Married: Helen Neer. She was born 4/7/1858,died 12/17/1957

<u>Children</u>
81. Maggie May,born 8/12/1884.Married Dow Ingraham
82. Florence,born 9/16/1890.Married.Earl Spaulding
83. Lucia, born 7/4/1897.Married: Nicholas Kling
84. William, born 3/27/1901.Married:Julia J.Hadsell.
85. Giles, died 1884.

Mary Clapper, born 12/21/1858. Married: William Tator.
75: of Warnerville, N.Y.
Child:
86: Grace Tator, (deceased)
Married: Merrill Schaeffer.

76: Ella Jane Clapper, born 8/12/1861. Died at Westwood, N.J. 7/7/1954. Married 7/22/1882 Asa Franklin Gage.
Children: A8017 Nellie Mary Gage, born 7/29/1883. Lives Columbus Mississippi.
14114 Clyde VanTassel Gage, born 6/28/1887 Lives, Westwood, N.J.
14115 Henry Franklin Gage, born 8/28/1889 Lives Utica, Michigan.

For further information on this family see the Gage record under the numbers shown.

77: Ada Clapper, born 9/5/1863 died 4/18/1932.
Married Herman Fancher, born 2/3/1856
Children:
87: Bessie Fancher, born 4/7/1882. Married Albert Reese
88: Ruetta Fancher, born 6/24/1883. Married 1st: Alfred DeVall. Married 2nd: John Roehl.
89: Mary Fancher, born 2/25/1885. Married 1st: William Castle. Married 2nd: Jacob Roehl

---

79: Peter Emery Clapper, born 7/30/1870 died 12/18/1955
Married: 1st: Anna L. Kniskern. She was born Delhi, N.Y. 9/4/1871. She died 2/7/1954.
Children:
90: Elsa Hepsy Clapper, born 7/26/1895 died 5/29/1957
Married: Levi Crandell.
91: Lorenzo Levi Clapper, born 9/20/1897
92: Daniel Winthrop Clapper, born 7/5/1899
93: Polly Ester Clapper, born 3/3/1901
Married: Reuben Preston.
94: Lovena Clapper, born 5/2/1902.
Married: Willis Houghton
95: Elmina Caroline Clapper, born 9/28/1903
Married: Frederick Hinkelman
96: Sarah Clapper, born 1/5/1906
Married 12/2/1949 Harvey Roberts
97: Emily Lucy Clapper, born 7/30/1907
Married: Leonard Wood.
98: Dorothy Clapper, born 2/21/1910 (adopted by William Beilby) Married 1st William Whitney
Married 2nd: John Kolboszewski.
99: Levanius Richard Clapper, born 5/6/1911
Married: Ella Johnson.

Peter Emery married 2nd: Anna Buckman Rohler, born 1863
married 3rd : Emma Conisky, born 1858

80. Lester Clapper, born 1871.Married 11/4/1896 Carrie Mabie. She was born 10/24/1871 in Decatur, N.Y.,the daughter of John P. and Jane Davis Mabie. She died 7/12/1954 Cobleskill, N.Y.

---

81. Maggie May Clapper: born 8/12/1884 at Richmondville,N.Y. Married: 2/7/1912 at Cherry Valley Jct NY to Dow Ingraham.He was born 9/26/1881 at Boucks Falls,N.Y. He died 12/17/1957.He was the son of Cora Coltur Ingraham.

Child

100: Charles Ingraham,born Richmondville NY 9/1/1913

82: Florence Clapper, born 9/16/1890.Married 10/20/1911 Earl Spaulding.He was born 7/14/1892.

Children

101. Dorothy Spaulding, born 6/10/1913.
Married: Gordon Bever.
102. Earl Spaulding Jr. born 11/5/1914
103. LeGrand Matthew Spaulding, born 1/11/1918
104. LeRoy Nathaniel Spaulding, born 1/11/1918(deceased
105. Virginia Mae Spaulding, born 2/2/1920
Married: Kenneth Rickard.
106.Gladys Spaulding, born 11/17/1922
Married: George David Travis

---

83. Lucia Clapper,born 7/4/1897.Married:Nicholas Kling

Children

107. Helen Kling,born 11/1/1915
Married: George Raymond Myers
108. Harley Kling, born 9/28/1919

---

84. William Clapper, born 3/27/1901.Married:Julia J.Hadsell.

Children

109. Roy Clapper,born 8/1/1929
110.Marjorie Clapper, born 9/5/1931
Married: Milton Gorton.
111 Shirley Clapper, born 10/28/1937
Married: Wilford Seward
112 William Clapper,born 9/15/1942
113.Jerry Clapper,born 3/9/1945
114. Linda Clapper, born 3/30/1954

---

87. Bessie Fancher,born 4/7/1882 died 7/19/1939
Married: Albert Reese (1878:1946)

Children

115 Janet Reese, Married : Edward Nolan
116 Ada Reese (1903:1924)

88: Ruetta Fancher, born 6/24/1883
Married: 1st Alfred DeVall 11/21/1900
Child:
117: Harry DeVall. Married: Clara Martin

Married: 2nd: 9/11/1930 John Roehl.

89: Mary Fancher, born 2/25/1885.
Married: 1st William Castle, born 1882 died 10/28/1930
Child:
118: Alma Castle, born 3/26/1924
Married: 2nd: 11/28/1934 Jacob Roehl.

90: Elsa Hepsy Clapper, born 7/26/1895 died 5/29/1957
Married: Levi Crandell, born 1887 died 1931.
Children:
119: Anna Mary Crandell, born 10/16/1914
Married: Albertus E. Allen
120: John Crandell, born 4/20/1916
121: Charles Levi Crandell, born 4/29/1922
122: Howard Jay Crandell, born Decatur NY 3/18/1926
123: Clara Esther Crandell, born 7/3/1924
Married: Chriss Roe.
124: Doris Mae Crandell, born 3/3/1918
Married: Orle Levant Beilby
125: Lucy Jane Crandell, born 6/2/1920
Married: Edmund Taylor Allen
126: Frances Elizabeth Crandell, born 5/20/1927
Married: Raymond Roy Turton
127: Sarah Louise Crandell, born 11/9/1928.
Married: William Perry Coe
128: Kenneth E. Crandell, born 5/2/1931

91: Lorenzo Levi Clapper, born 9/20/1897. Married:
Cora Belle Coger, born 8/19/1906
Children:
129: Dorothy Mae Clapper, born 8/26/1923
Married: Raymond Lee Gage
130: Mildred Clapper, born 5/22/1925
Married: Leslie Melvin Gage
131: Claude Eli Clapper, born 6/6/1929
Married: Selma Lillian Gage
132: David Warren Clapper, born 1/29/1931
133: Clark Emery Clapper, born 5/22/1937
134: Alta Mary Clapper, born 2/20/1928
Married: Robert Harrington
135: Goldie Mae Clapper, born 11/11/1933
Married: Roger Coffin
136: Joan Esther Clapper, born 2/25/1939
137: Gordon Lorenzo Clapper, born 9/8/1941
138: Raymond George Clapper, born 11/29/1944

92: Daniel Winthrop Clapper, born 7/5/1899. Lives EauGallie, Fla
Married: 1st 12/7/1920 Amelia Shablowski.
She died 11/28/1928
Children:
139: Milton F. Clapper, born 10/17/1921
Married: Bessie Cook, 8/15/1958
140: Gertrude Amelia Clapper, born 6/12/1923
Married: Walter Stanton 10/30/1948
No children.

Married 2nd: 10/17/1929 Jessie Henderson.
She died 11/18/1956.

93: Polly Ester Clapper, born 3/3/1903. Married 4/27/1921
to Reuben Joseph Preston. He was born 6/16/1899
Children:
141: Florence Elizabeth Preston, born 3/6/1922
142: Alice Kathrine Preston, born 4/20/1928
143: Charles Emery Preston, born 10/30/1925
144: Willis Joseph Preston, born 6/22/1923
145: Robert Francis Preston, born 8/18/1924
146: Harriet Esther Preston, born 8/17/1929

94: Lovenna Clapper, born 5/2/1902
Married 8/30/1922 Willis Arthur Houghton
He was born 4/1/1897
Children:

147: Albert Edward Houghton, born 8/29/1923
148: Arthur Harold Houghton, born 2/12/1925
149: Donald Erwin Houghton, born 3/30/1940
150: Laura Joanne Houghton, born 4/14/1926

95: Elmina Caroline Clapper, born 9/28/1903
Married 11/27/1919 Frederick Hinkelman, born
3/12/1884. Died 11/5/1942
Children:
151: Anna Amelia Hinkelman, born 10/18/1920
Married: Bion F. Call.
152: Clara Hinkelman, born 2/26/1922
Married: Ernest Hodges
153: Leon Hinkelman, born 7/10/1925
154: Carl F. Hinkelman, born 11/19/1927
155: Everett W. Hinkelman, born 5/18/1931

96: Sarah Clapper, born 1/5/1906
Married 12/2/1949 Harvey Roberts
Live Maryland, N.Y.

97: Emily Lucy Clapper, born 7/30/1907
Married: 7/30/1929 Leonard Wood. Live Milford, N.Y.
Children:
156: LeForest John Wood, born 9/16/1931
Married: 12/18/1952 Mary Lou Patrin
157: Helen Louise Wood, born 5/3/1934
Married: 8/4/1957 Richard Caffee.

98: Dorothy Clapper, born 2/21/1910 Adopted by William Beilby.
Married: 1st: William Whitney.
Children:
158 William Whitney
159 Clark Whitney
160 Martha Whitney. Married. John Muehl
161: Jane Whitney, Married: Frank Beams

Married 2nd. John Kolbeszewski

99: Levanius Richard Clapper, born 5/16/1911
Married: 7/26/1942 Ella Johnson.
Children:
162: James Richard Clapper, born 10/31/1943
163: Judith Mae Clapper, born 12/20/1945
164: John Leigh Clapper, born 6/28/1950
165: Sylvia Ellen Clapper, born 8/25/1954
166: Terry Lee Clapper, born 9/18/1956
167: Phyllis Marie Clapper, born 1/1/1959

100: Charles Ingraham, born 9/1/1913 at Richmondville NY
Married: Eliza Stanton, born 9/15/1916
Children:
168: Bradley Charles Ingraham, born 7/12/1939
169: Brainard Jay Ingraham, born 8/12/1940
170: Harry Milo Ingraham, born 4/29/1942
171: Charles Elwood Ingraham, born 11/30/1951

101: Dorothy Spaulding, born 6/10/1913 Married 1934
Gordon Bever. He died 1941.
Children:
172 Shirley Bever, born 10/27/1935
Married: Jonathan Hagen.
173: Robert Earl Bever, born 5/5/1940
174: Gordon Bever Jr., born 9/4/1941

102: Earl Spaulding, Jr., born 11/5/1914. Married Edna Friss.
Child:
175 Ronald Jay Spaulding, born 7/23/1940

103: LeGrand Matthew Spaulding, born 1/11/1918
Married: Regina Jarvis, 12/25/1939
She was born 3/5/1919
Children:
176: Carol Ann Spaulding, born 6/5/1941
177: Marie Spaulding, born 12/24/1945
178: David Matthew Spaulding, born 4/23/1948

105: Virginia Mae Spaulding, born 2/2/1920
Married: 9/5/1942 Kenneth Rickard. He was born 6/24/1922
Children:
179: Patricia Florence Rickard, born 4/14/1945
180: Debra Ann Lee Rickard, born 1/7/1959

106: Gladys Spaulding, born 11/17/1922. Married 7/9/1946
George David Travis, born 12/26/1923
Child:
181: Constance Linda Travis, born 1/3/1949

107: Helen Kling, born Richmondville NY 11/1/1915, daughter of Nicholas L. Kling and Lucia (Clapper) Kling.
Married: George Raymond Myers, born West Fulton NY 2/14/1911, the son of Morris Myers and Carrie (Adams) Myers.
Children:
182: Asher Charles Myers, born 9/28/1937
183: Allan David Myers, born 2/21/1940
184: June Ann Myers, born 9/10/1941
185: Marlene Dixie Myers, born 4/29/1943
186: George Raymond Myers, Jr. born 6/18/1945

109: Roy Clapper, born 8/1/1929 Married 3/14/1950
Florence Powell.
Children:
187: Betty Ann Clapper, born 7/21/1953
188: Larry Clapper, born 7/29/1954
189: Garry Clapper, born 7/31/1955
190: Bryan Clapper, born 3/27/1957
191: Debra Lynn Clapper, born 7/27/1959

110: Marjorie Clapper, born 9/5/1931
Married: 9/27/1949 Milton Gorton
Children:
192: Madeline Lucy Gorton, born 5/18/1950
193: Eric Gorton, born 4/10/1952
194: Yvonne Gorton, born 7/15/1956

115: Janet Reese, Married: Edward Nolan
Child:
195: Audrey Nolan

119: Anna Mary Crandell, born 10/16/1914
Married: 9/19/1936 Albertus E. Allen.He was born 3/7/1914
Children:
196: Danny Ross Allen,born 4/16/1951
197: Carletta Edith Allen, born 3/19/1949

120: John Crandell,born 4/20/1916 Married: 8/11/1944
Ruth Rosalie McGown,born 5/8/1925 Neodesha,Kansas.
Child:
198: Pamela Kay Crandell, born 1/14/1953

121: Charles Levi Crandell: born 4/29/1922
Married:------
Children:
199: Patricia Crandell; born 1/1942
200: Marjorie Crandell, born 5/1943
201: Raymond Crandell, born 6/13/1952

122: Howard Jay Crandell, born 3/18/1926 Decatur, N.Y.
Married 7/25/1947 Margaret M.Stranagan, born 1/12/1931 at Maryland NY,daughter of Virgil Stranagan and Maude(McAdams)Stranagan
Children:
202: Linda Diane Crandell,born Oneonta NY 5/10/1948
203: Roslin Janice Crandell, born Oneonta N.Y. 7/13/1949
204: Helen Ann Crandell, born 9/6/1950 Oneonta NY
205: Howard Jay Crandell Jr., born 3/3/1952 Stamford, N.Y.

123: Clara Esther Crandell, born 7/3/1924
Married at Oneonta, N.Y. 2/6/1944 Chriss Roe, born 8/8/1924
Children:
206: Alton Chriss Roe, born 4/22/1944
207: Sandra Ann Roe, born 9/20/1948

124: Doris Mae Crandell, born 3/3/1918
Married 5/5/1940 Orlo Levant Beilby,born 4/10/1914
Children:
208: Eldena Alice Beilby,born 3/7/1941
209: Janet Ellen Beilby, born 10/5/1942
210: Randall Levi Beilby, born 7/25/1945
211: Gary Lee Beilby, born 11/2/1951
212: Phyllis Ann Beilby, born 5/26/1953

125: Lucy Jane Crandell, born 6/2/1920
Married: 12/25/1938 Edmund Taylor Allen, born 7/29/1917
Children:
213: Rosemarie Allen, born 10/24/1939
214: Mary Ann Allen, born 1/25/1943
215: John Herbert Allen, born 3/23/1944

126: Frances Elizabeth Crandell, born 5/20/1927
Married: 2/12/1947 Raymond Roy Turton, born 9/28/1916
Children:
216: Gary John Turton, born 12/28/1947
217: Kathleen Elsa Turton, born 5/19/1958

127: Sarah Louise Crandell, born 11/9/1928 Decatur, N.Y.
Married: 1/14/1945 Sidney, N.Y.
William Perry Coe, born 9/13/1920 Walton, N.Y.
Children:
218: Robert William Coe, born 8/11/1945 Oneonta NY
219: Ronald Wayne Coe, born 9/28/1946 Walton NY
220: Lillian Marie Coe, born 6/7/1948 Delhi NY
221: Dorothy Jean Coe, born 7/13/1949 Catskill NY
222: Ward Emory Coe, born 11/12/1951 Catskill NY
223: Lucinda Ann Coe, born 3/5/1952 Stamford, N.Y.

128: Kenneth E. Crandell, born 5/2/1931
Married: 11/24/1954 Georgia Saunders, born 12/29/-1934
Child:
224: David Levi Crandell, born 3/14/1158

129: Dorothy Mae Clapper, born 8/26/1923
Married: Raymond Leo Gage, born 9/22/1921
Children:
225: Gloria Jean Gage, born 1/1/1943
226: Janice Marie Gage, born 11/23/1947
227: Linda Rae Gage, born 7/6/1948
228: Debra Susan Gage, born 3/28/1951
229: Deanna Lee Gage, born 8/26/1952
230: Ramona Lynn Gage, born 11/9/1953

130: Mildred Clapper, born 5/22/1925.
Married: Leslie Melvin Gage, born 12/28/1914
Children:
231: Carl Edward Gage, born 8/28/1944
232: Elizabeth Ann Gage, born 11/8/1945
233: Melvin Lorenzo Gage, born 8/19/1947
234: Valerie Jean Gage, born 7/2/1951
235: Diana Marie Gage, born 1/18/1956
236: Stephen Leslie Gage, born 1958

131: Claude Eli Clapper, born 6/6/1929
Married: Selma Lillian Gage, born 8/6/1930
Child:
237 Wayde M. Clapper, born 3/23/1955

132: David Warren Clapper, born 1/29/1931
Married: Mae Hamilton, born 6/13/1937
Children:
238: David Warren Clapper, Jr. born 5/6/1954
239: Jo Ann Clapper, born 3/7/1953
240: Peggy Sue Clapper, born 2/1958

134: Alta Mary Clapper, born 2/20/1928
Married: Robert Harrington, born 6/18/1918
Children:
241: Glenn Robert Harrington, born 5/15/1947
242: Darrell Frank Harrington, born 8/20/1948
243: Frederick George Harrington, born 5/11/1950

135: Goldie Mae Clapper, born 11/11/1933
Married: Roger Coffin,, born 1/12/1926
Children:
244: Edward Lee Coffin; born 12/19/1951
245: Sandra Mae Coffin, born 8/6/1954
246: William Roger Coffin; born 4/15/1956
247: Michael Henry Coffin, born 8/7/1959.

141: Florence Preston, born 3/3/1922
Married: 4/8/1940 Wayne Babcock,
Children:
248: Florence Elizabeth Babcock, born 7/10/1942
249 Wayne Babcock, born 1/11/1948
250: Mary May Babcock, born 8/9/1952
251: Elias Babcock, born 5/22/1955

142: Alice Kathrine Preston, born 4/30/1928
Married: 5/4/1946 Everett Sternburg
Children:
252: Robert Lee Sternburg, born 2/6/1947
253: William Everett Sternburg, born 6/5/1950

143: Charles Emery Preston, born 10/30/1925
Married: 6/5/1948 Clara Tomkins.
Children:
254: David Charles Preston, born 8/18/1953
255: Kevin Arthur Preston, born 9/16/1954

144: Willis Joseph Preston, born 6/22/1923
Married: 11/6/1947 Mildred Kersman.
Children:
256: Rodney Joseph Preston; born 8/15/1948
257: Christine Gay Preston, born 6/10/1950
258: Valleric Kay Preston; born 1/7/1956
259: Keith Willis Preston, born 5/18/1959

145: Robert Francis Preston, born 8/17/1934
Married 9/21/1947 Dorothy Brown.
Children:
260: Carol Lee Preston, born 8/28/1948
261: Marion Mae Preston; born 8/2/1950
262: Connie Sue Preston; born 3/8/1952
263: Brenda Lee Preston, born 4/23/1957

146: Harriet Esther Preston, born 8/18/1929
Married: 4/2/1950 Thamer Lee Harper,
Children:
264: Deborah Diane Harper, born 9/3/1951
265: Thamer Lee Harper; Jr. born 8/18/1952
266: Norma Jean Harper, born 1/23/1957

147: Albert Edward Houghton, born 8/29/1923
Married: 12/12/1948 Carolyn Joyce Hanson.
She was born 2/25/1931
Children:
267: George Edward Houghton, born 12/15/1950
268: Michael Lee Houghton, born 5/22/1953
269: Jeffry Barret Houghton, born 6/19/1955
270: Timothy Carl Houghton, born 8/3/1956

148: Arthur Harold Houghton, born 2/12/1925
Married: 9/11/1948 Emma Kohler, born,
Hepponheim, Germany 1/9/1923
Child:
271: Kathrina Lovenna Houghton, born 1/19/1951

150: Laura Jeanne Houghton, born 4/14/1926
Married: 7/24/1950 William John Maybee
He was born 5/23/1926
Children:
272: Margaret Louise Maybee, born 4/6/1951
273: Dianna Lee Maybee, born 10/26/1955
274: William Jack Maybee, born 10/17/1957

151: Anna Amelia Hinkelman, born 10/18/1920
Married: Bion F. Call, 10/18/1942
He was born 9/16/1913

152: Clara Hinkelman, born 2/26/1922
Married: Ernest Hodges 11/27/1943 He was born 9/15/1920
Children:
275: Lynn Ernest Hodges, born 12/3/1944
276 James Hodges, born 2/9/1946

153: Leon F. Hinkelman, born 7/10/1925
Married: 5/23/1947 Doris Peters, born 7/21/1921
Child:
277: Nancy Gay Hinkelman, born 9/23/1948

154: Carl F. Hinkelman, born 11/19/1927
Married: 12/18/1948 Myrtle Kane, born 2/21/1930
Children:
278: Judy Ann Hinkelman, born 1/13/1950
279: Luann Hinkelman, born 7/28/1954

155: Everett W. Hinkelman, born 5/18/1931.
Married: Katy Kameko, born 3/25/1934
Children:
280: Mary Ann Hinkelman, born 8/25/1953
281: Peter William Hinkelman, born 7/9/1955
282: Frederick Charles Hinkelman, born 1/21/1957
283: Kenneth Lynn Hinkelman, born 5/5/1958

172: Shirley Bever, born 10/27/1935
Married 6/14/1958 Jonathan Dennis Hagen
Child:
284: Dawn Cynthia Hagen, born 6/18/1959

182: Asher Charles Myers, born 9/28/1937
Married: 5/30/1959 Sandra Slauson, at Binghamton, N:Y.

THE GROVER FAMILY

In a communication dated 11/10/1910 written from RFD 2, Norwich, Conn. and addressed to Mrs. Lillian Shepard of Toddsville, N.Y. Mr. John Grover Ward wrote as follows:

"Another line, I can trace back no further than Martin Grover who fought in the Colonial Wars and died in the army during the Revolutionary War:

I. Martin Grover

II. Ebenezer Grover; born Montague, Mass. 1747
Children: Eve, Beaulah, Elijah, Amasa, Dennis and Adam.

III. Adam Grover, born 12/1/1779. 8 children. I have traced these but Eve, Beaulah and Dennis, I have no trace. One of Adam Grover's sons was Judge Martin Grover, quite noted in New York. I would be very glad if I could trace back of the first Martin Grover.

I found this letter only. There was no record of a reply.

From this beginning, I have developed a record of members of the Grover Family who resided not only in Otsego County but also in Chenango County, N.Y.

According to a genealogy of the Craft Family, by J.M. Craft and W.F. Craft, pages 349, 350 and 341, we find an Adam and an Amasa Grover, brothers from Montague, Mass., working for Griffin Craft in Otsego County. These are two of the sons of Ebenezer. Ebenezer appears in the census of 1790 located in Montague, Mass.

There is a further record of Adam Grover. He was born 12/1/1779 at Montague, Mass the son of Ebenezer Grover and his wife Elizabeth (Haighton) Grover He married 1st: in Craftstown (now Laurens, N.Y.) 12/2/1804 Mehitable Craft. She was born in Pomfret, Conn. 2/14/1785, the daughter of Griffin Craft and his first wife Hannah May. Adam died 2/16/1857. Mehitable died 3/23/1828

The children of Adam and Mehitable were: Hannah, born 9/2/1805; Ebenezer, born 9/18/1807; Delia A., born 10/23/1809; Martin, born 10/20/1811--died 8/23/1875. (This was Judge Martin Grover who was married but had no children.); Sally, born 8/3/1813; Mehitable, born 3/23/1816; Caleb, born 6/19/1818 and Erastus Craft Grover, born 6/18/1820.

Adams second wife was named Ruth, but we have no record of her last name. Ruth died 10/12/1841, aged 53 years. She is buried below Hartwick Village.

Of Amasa Grover, the further record developed shows that he bought land in the Town of Otego, Otsego County, deed recorded 6/29/1806. It also shows that he died 5/13/1855 at the age of 87 which would place the year of his birth as 1768 (11 years younger than his brother Adam). Amasa is buried in the Laurens Cemetery, Laurens, N.Y. In the same cemetery is buried Lucy Grover, his wife, who died 8/3/1838 at the age of 72 which would place the year of her birth as 1766.

THE GROVER FAMILY

Also buried in this same cemetery is Horace Grover. Horace died 6/23/1883 at the age of 83 which would place the year of his birth as 1800. His wife Eliza Grover, who died 10/10/1864, aged 60 and their young son James Grover, aged 10 months. We cannot identify Horace. He is thought to be a son of Amasa Grover.

The Elijah Grover listed as a son of Ebenezer, born Montague, Mass. 1747 has not been located. We do find, however, a record of an Elisha Grover who married Louisa Carpenter in the Town of Milford, Otsego County under date of 10/15/1829. He first appears in the census of 1830, Town of Milford in the age group 20/30, which indicates he was born prior to 1810. Then we find him as a resident of the Town of Smyrna, Chenango County. There is recorded in Book 51, page 154, indenture dated 3/10/1836, a purchase of land from Isaac Foote, Jr. and Harriet, his wife. This land was located in the Town of Otselic, Chenango County, N.Y.

Dennis Grover, listed as a son of Ebenezer, born Montague Mass. 1747 appears in the Town of Laurens, Otsego County in the census of 1830 in the age group 40/50. In the census of 1820, there is a listing of Damus Grover in the age group 26/45. The name as written in the census record could be taken for Daniel but Damus seems more likely especially as in Book 60, page 199, indenture dated 4/24/1840, we find a record of a purchase of land in the Town of Otselic, Chenango County, N.Y., by Damus Grover from John Tracy and his wife Susan, and again in Book 71, page 284, indenture dated 11/7/1845, a sale of land by Damus Grover in the Town of Otselic, Chenango County, N.Y. to William Brown. Now Damus is a Biblical name and Dennis Grover is probably the same person as Damus Grover. The family seems quite given to the use of Biblical names.

There were also other Grovers in Otsego County during the early period. Roswell Grover, born probably 1787. He was a resident of the Town of Milford and appears in the Census years 1820 and 1830 and again in the Town of Westford, Otsego County, N.Y. in the census years 1840 and 1850. We find a record of his death 12/9/1861.

Noah Grover: the first record is of his marriage to Mrs. Clarissa Stephens of Milford, N.Y. 6/15/1830. Next we find him in the census of 1840 in the Town of Laurens.

Ebenezer Grover: The first record we have is that he bought land from Ezekiel Palmer and another 10/6/1840, deed recorded 10/31/1840, book 67, page 108. He appears in the census of 1840, Town of Maryland and again in the census of 1850 in the Town of Milford. He was then 58 years of age which would place the year of his birth as 1792. He might have been a son of Amasa Grover.

There were other Grovers in Chenango County during the early period. Jonathan Grover. The first record we have is in Chenango County where according to book BB, page 459, indenture 5/1/1820, Jonathan and Lucy his wife were one of 15 grantors, parties of the first part to John Dye, party of the

second part land in the Town of German, Chenango County, N.Y. Again in BOOK BB, Page 224, indenture dated 8/23/1820, Jonathan Grover purchased land in the Town of Pharsalia, County of Chenango from Ezekiel Downer. In Book MM, page 333, indenture dated 3/18/1829, Jonathan sold to Ezra Grover of the Town of Lincklaen, land in the Town of Pharsalia, Chenango County.

Ezra Grover: Note the purchase of land 3/18/1829 from Jonathan Grover mentioned just above. Land in the Town of Pharsalia, Chenango County.

In 1833, Ezra Grover sold land to Samuel L. Ford.

Book 57, page 110, indenture 5/8/1838, Nathan Sutlifff and Polly his wife of the Town of Smyrna sold land to Ezra Grover in the Town of Otselic.

Ezra Grover appears in the Census of 1850, Town of Otselic as Esra Grover. The writing of the name is very illegible. The only other information that is given is that he was a male, aged 53 in 1850. The year of his birth was no doubt 1797.

Solomon Grover: Appeared in the census of 1850 Town of Guilford, County of Chenango, age 38 which would place the date of his birth as 1811 or 1812. His wife was named Ann; age 38 and the children listed were; Berton, Bateman, Isabell, George, Harriet Colby G and John J.

THE LINE OF ASA R GROVER

Father of Lucy A. Grover, born 8/16/1820, Otselic, Chenango County, N.Y.
Father of Ianthe Grover, born 4/8/1827 in the Town of Maryland, Otsego County, N.Y.

Asa R. Grover was born 6/16/1797. The actual place of his birth is not known. It is believed that he is related to the Grovers previously mentioned as being residents of Otsego and Chenango Counties. He is believed to be a son of Jonathan Grover of Chenango County.

The earliest known record of Asa Grover is that he served in the war of 1812. This is mentioned in a Biographical Review of the leading citizens of Otsego County NY under Henry V Gage. It stated that "Mr. Grover was a democrat in politics. He served as a soldier in the war of 1812-1815"

From a Military Record furnished by the General Services Administration, Washington, there is the following record of his service:

> Private--Capt Peleg Arnold's Company, Lieut.Col. C.P.Bellinger regiment, New York detached militia. Enlisted 9/19/1814, expiration of service 11/21/1814.

In the Military Minutes of the Council of Appointment, State of New York 1784 to 1821, it shows that Lieutenant Col.C.P. Bellinger's company was organized in Herkimer County.

Asa Grover married Elizabeth Cole, probably in 1815. Their first child was born 8/8/1816. Elizabeth died 3/29/1841 at the age of 44 which would place the year of her birth as 1797. Her age at death is mentioned in the Biographical Review of Henry V. Gage, previously referred to.

The first appearance of Asa Grover was in the Census of 1820. there recorded Volume 6 at page 145 we find the following record of Grovers.

Chenango County--German Township

	Males	Females
Asa Grover	3 under 10	2 under 10
	1 16/26	1 16/26
Jonathan Grover	1 under 10	1 45 and up
	1 16/26	
	1 45 and up	

Further explained, this would have been Asa and his wife Elizabeth, sons, Ezra, Jonathan and one which cannot be identified and daughters, Betsey and Lucy.

Evidently the father and mother of Asa Grover was Jonathan Grover and his wife Lucy Grover. As Jonathan and Lucy were in the age group 45 and up they were both born at least as early as 1775. Asa was born in 1797.

Asa Grover, the husband was in the Census of 1830, Town of Maryland, Otsego County, N.Y. Recorded in the age groups were: 5 males and 7 females. Further explained this would have been 1 under 5--Almon; 1 5 to 10 Asa L.; 2 10 to 15--Jonathan and Ezra; and the father Asa in the age group 30/40. Females, 2 under 5--Ianthe and Joanna; 2 5 to 10--Lucy and Sarah; 1 10 to 15 Betsy and 1 30 to 40 Asa's wife Elizabeth and one other in the age group 60 to 70 who has not been identified. Quite possibly she could have been Asa's mother--Lucy, the wife of Jonathan

Asa and his family again appeared in the census of 1840, Town of Maryland, Otsego County. Listed were 4 males and 8 females.

Further explained this would be: Males, 1 5 to 10 Jesse; 1 10 to 15 Asa L., 1 15 to 20 Almon and the father Asa in the age group 40/50. Females: 2 under 5--Harriet and Elma; 1 5 to 10 Desdemona; 2 10 to 15 Joanna and Iantho; 2 15 to 20 Sarah and Lucy and Asa's wife Elizabeth in the age group 40 to 50.

Missing from the 1830 record were Jonathan, Ezra, Betsey and the elderly person in the age group 60/70

Jonathan is listed in the census of 1840 Town of Westford, with a wife and a child under 5

Ezra is listed in the census of 1840 Town of Maryland with a wife only.

Betsey married Ransom Brown of the Town of Maryland 3/26/1835

Additional children appearing in the census of 1840 were: Jesse, Harriet, Elma and Desdemona

Asa's wife Elizabeth died 3/29/1841: This information appears on a monument in Riverside Cemetery, Sterling Township, Sterling, Ill. Section 4 of A.A.Terrel lot number 79, No reference is given as to the date of her birth.

While Elizabeth Grover's name is on the monument in Riverside Cemetery, Sterling, Ill., it is doubtful that she is buried there. Iantho Grover, the wife of Tracy Gilbert Shepard, stated that her mother died when her child was born. They then lived in the Town of Maryland. They had intended to use the name "Noah" for the child. Mother and child both died and were buried together. Iantho had a new pair of white stockings which she had purchased for her own use These were worn by her mother when buried. It is thought that Elizabeth is buried somewhere in the Town of Maryland in Otsego County in an unmarked grave and the marking on the monument in Riverside Cemetery, Sterling Ill, serves only to record the date of her death and as a substitute for the unmarked grave. So far as is known, Asa and his wife Elizabeth did not go west together.

The parentage of Elizabeth Cole, first wife of Asa R Grover is unknown. Our search has revealed purchase of land by Bethany Cole, deed recorded 8/5/1812 as follows:

> "All that certain lot or parcel of land situate, lying and being in the Town of Milford, aforesaid, viz: Beginning at a stake standing on the south side of the road that leads from the meeting house to the Susquehanna Bridge and runs thence south 19° west 3 chains 42 links to a stake, thence south 75° east 1 chain and 50 links to a stake being the southwest corner of the Widow Tower's lot, thence north 19° east 3 chains 42 links to a stake near the highway thence north 75° west 1 chain and 50 links to the place of the beginning containing half an acre of land".

This same Bethany Cole made a will dated 4/28/1813. It was probated 6/5/1813. However, the papers involved in the proving of the will cannot be found. Following is an extract from the Will:

"I give and bequeath unto my oldest grandaughter;Elizabeth Cole, oldest daughter of my son Jeremiah Cole,deceased, all my household furniture together with my bed and bedding and loom and loom tackling and also one half of all the rest of my property upon a just apportionment of same together with all my wearing apparel. I give and bequeath unto mygrandson Alphia Cole, son to Jeremiah Cole, deceased, the one half of the remainder. I give and bequeath unto Polly Almira and Annis my two grandaughters, the youngest daughters of my son Jeremiah Cole, deceased after deducting funeral expenses therefrom, the remaining part ofmy property to be divided equally between them, the property to remainin the hands of the executor for to be disposed of for the heirs until they come of age except Elizabeth's part, the interest towards giving her an education and clothing as the executor shall think prudent and to support her in sickness and doctoring."

"The eqw that Philip Bates, husband to Susanna Bates, mother of the within named children, he shall either deliver to the executor or give him such security as he shall think fit to accept."

It will be noted that the mother of this Elizabeth Cole married the second time.Her first husband Jeremiah Cole was deceased at the time the will was written.

Whether the Elizabeth Cole, wife of Asa Grover was this Elizabeth Cole is not definitely known.The fact that her grandfather was located at Milford NY, the further fact that she was apparently a minor according to the reading of the will and the fact that she was but 44 years of age at her death would substantiate the fact of her actually being probably about 16 years of age at the time the will was written and probated. It seems to point quite definitely, the probability that she was the wife of Asa R Grover.

Asa R Grover married a second time, just how long after his first wifes death is not known. In the Baptist Churchyard,in Westville NY, there is buried Lura Beals, daughter of Reuben and Betsey Beals.She is buried in a grave next to her father, On the headstone it shows Lura as the wife of Asa Grover.She died 6/30/1847.Little is known of Lura.The records of the First Baptist Church in Westville show that as Lura Beals, she was dismissed from the First Baptist Church of Christ in Milford NY to join the Baptist Church of Christ in Waterville (old name for Westville) The letter was dated 6/17/1832 and was signed by Philip G Schermerhorn,Church Clerk. One known child was born of Asa's 2nd marriage--Marilla-- born 12/25/1846 She married a Mr Hayden.She had a son Guy and was last known to have been in Oklahoma. There may have been other children.

Asa R. Grover married a third time. Date of marriage 11/29/1847--Asa Grover of Middlefield to Abigail Witt of Town of Maryland by Daniel Platt, Esq.

In the census of 1850, Town of Middlefield, Otsego County is the following record: Asa Grover, age 52; Abigail Grover, age 46; Almon Grover, aged 23; Desdemona Grover, aged 16, Almah Grover aged 12; Ortensa Grover, age 11 and Mary J. Grover, aged 4.

Almon, Desdemona, Almah(Elma) were children of Asa and his first wife Elizabeth Cole. Ortensa has not been positively identified as a daughter of Asa and Elizabeth but as Elizabeth died March 29, 1841 and as Ortensa to have been 11 years of age in 1850 she would have been born at least as early as 9/16/1839 which was 11 years preceding the date of the census of 9/16/1850. The previous child was Elma born 7/1/1838. Mary J aged 4 was evidently Marilla, daughter of Asa and his second wife Lura Beals who died 6/30/1847 a little over 6 months after the birth of her daughter Marilla.

In the census of 6/8/1855, Town of Middlefield, Otsego County. Asa Grover, aged 58 born in Massachusetts and father of 12 Children and "Abby" Grover, born in New Hampshire, aged 51 and mother of 7 children are shown boarding with a SibleyFamily.

Sometime between the census date of 6/8/1855, Town of Middlefield, Otsego County, N.Y. and 4/7/1856, Asa R. Grover, left Otsego County and went west. In the Military Bounty Land Warrant file 19692, register 534, Mineral Point, Wisc. land office, there is a certification that papers were received at that office from Asa Grover of Grant County, Wisc.

No record has been found of Asa R. Grover in either Grant or Crawford County, Wisc. in the census years 1860 or 1870.

His first son Ezra C. Grover was in Taylor, Ogle County, Ill. 9/18/1854 and in Grand Detour Ill 9/26/1857. He died at Taylor, Ill. 9/18/1858. Other members of the Grover family were also in Ill. at the same time. Evidently the older Asa also went to the same places and from there finally appeared in Wisconsin.

We hold a letter written by Marilla J. Hayden 4/2/1864 written from Violet Valley Wisc in which she mentioned the birth of a son Clarence Edwin Hayden. Marilla was a daughter of Asa R. Grover and his wife Lura Beals. The younger Asa, his family and Marilla, his half sister were with Asa R. the father as late as 1870 and possibly early in 1871. The younger Asa left for Nebraska. Marilla left for Kansas. The older Asa became Ill and his son-in-law Ansell A Terrell of Sterling, Ill had him come to his home in Sterling, Ill where he died 4/20/1871.

Asa's 2nd son Jonathan was in Michigan as early as 1857.

From a record taken from the files of the National Archives Washington DC

Abstract of Bounty Land file for ASA GROVER,
Jacket reads: Wt 19692.Asa Grover,Pvt. Serv
Capts Butler,Arnold, NY Militia.

Asa Grover - 50630,7768 pvt.Capt.Butler,Arnold,Col. Bellinger NY Militia.Warrant No 7768,40 acres,Act Sept 28 1850.Enlisted 9/15/1814; discharged Nov 20 1814.Substitute for T.Bailey.

Asa Grover, 54 years old, res. Middlefield,in County Otsego NY declared before Hiram Babcock, JP on Nov 2, 1850 in Otsego Co. NY that he served under Capt. Butler and Capt Arnold, Col. Bellinger's regiment as a substitute for Timothy Bailey who was drafted at Cherry Valley 1 Sept. 1814, for three months. Asa Grover said he was discharged at Sackett's Harbor,N.Y. on 14 November 1814. He declared he had lost his discharge papers. His attorney not named. Samuel North,Clerk Court attested declaration.

Asa Grover, 59, declared in Otsego Co. NY on March 24, 1855 before Orrin Sibley and Hiram Babcock as to his war service further stating that he had received 40 acres of bounty land, warrant issued under Act Sept 28,1850 and had disposed of this land. He asked for additional land under act March 3, 1855 and according to warrant 19692 was allowed 120 acres.

Military Bounty Land Act of 9/28/1850
Land Warrant No 1984 Register No 3412 Land Office Dubuque,Ia. 6/7/1852 registered in the name of Christopher L. Flint of Otsego County NY and described as follows:
Southwest ¼ of Northeast ¼ of Section 14
Township 87 North of Range No. 5 West,Iowa.
in the district of lands subject to sale at the
Land Office at Dubuque Iowa, containing 40 acres.

Land Warrant No 1984 in consideration of a payment of $27.50 was transferred over to Christopher L. Flint by Asa Grover 4/1/1852.

Military Bounty Land Act of 3/3/1855
Land Warrant No 19692 Register No 534.Land Office,Mineral Point, Wisc. 4/7/1856 registered in the name of Asa Grover of Grant County, State of Wisconsin and described as follows:
West ½ of Southwest ¼ and the northeast ¼ of the southwest ¼ of Section 13 Township 8 North of Range 5 West, Wisconsin, in the District of lands subject to sale at the land office at Mineral Point,Wisc, containing 120 acres of land

Land Warrant No. 19692, cont'd
Asa Grover, to whom the certificate of location was issued, sold and assigned to Asa L. Grover(his son) the said certificate of location and the warrant and land therein described and authorized him to receive the Patent under date of 5/13/1867

From a map of Crawford County,Wisc. furnished by the State Highway Commission of Wisconsin, this land is shown as being located in the Town of Eastman,Crawford County, just west of the Kickapoo River.

A topographical quadrangle map Wisconsin(Wauzeka Quadrangle) scale 1:62,500.United States Department of the Interior, Geologicalsurvey; State of Wisconsin,Geological and Natural History survey locates Township 8 North of Range 5 West. Maps of this nature are sold by International Map Company, Inc. of 140 Liberty Street, New York, N.Y.

Copy of the Patent as recorded in Volume P-Pat 454
Crawford County,State of Wisconsin

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, GREETING: Whereas,in pursuance of the Act of Congress, approved March 3,1855, entitled an act in addition to certain acts granting Bounty Land to certain officers and soldiers who have been engaged in the Military Service of the United States there has been deposited in the general land office Warrant No. 19692 for 120 acres in favor of Asa Grover,Private,Captain Arnold's Company, New York Militia, War 1812 with evidence that the same has been duly located upon the West half of the Southwest quarter and the Northeast quarter of the Southwest quarter of Section 13 in Township eight,North of range five west in the District of lands subject to sale at Mineral Point,Wisconsin, containing one hundred and Twenty acres, according to the official plat of the survey of the said land; returned to the General Land office by the Surveyor General, the said tract having been located by the said Asa Grover.

NOW KNOW YE, That there is therefore granted by the United States unto the said Asa Grover and to his heirs, the tract of land above described.;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, the said Tract of Land with the appurtenances thereof, unto the said Asa Grover and to his heirs and assigns forever.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I, James Buchanan,President of the United States of America, have caused those letters to be made Patent,and the seal of the General Land Office to be hereunto affixed.

Given under my hand at the City of Washington, the twelfth day of August in the year of Our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight and of the Independence of the United States, the eighty third.

SEAL

By the President. James Buchanan
By T.J.Albright, Secretary
J. N. Granger, Recorder of the General Land Office.

Recorded Vol 170 Page 3
Received for record July 8, 1867 at 8:00 o'clock A.M.
Jac Raffauf, Register.

The Record of Deeds, Crawford County, State of Wisconsin show the Southwest quarter of the Southwest quarter of Section thirteen (13), Town eight(8) North, Range five(5) West, containing forty acres more or less to have been sold by Asa L.Grover and Eliza J.Grover, his wife to Benjamin F.Archer. Date: 9/17/1864. also

The North ½ of SW¼ Section 13, Town 8, Range 5 West to have been sold by Asa L. Grover to Samuel F. Walker 10/22/1867.

THE CHILDREN OF ASA R.GROVER AND ELIZABETH(COLE) GROVER.

Ezra C.Grover: Born 8/8/1816. First appears in the census of 1820 Town of German, Chenango County as a male child in the age group under 10 years of age.

Again we find him in the census of 1830 Town of Maryland, Otsego County, N.Y. listed as a male child in the age group 10 to 15.

In the census of 1840, Town of Maryland, Otsego County, N.Y. he is listed by name with a wife only.

Then a record of purchase of land in the Town of Maryland 5/16/1849, described as being a part of lot number 3 in the sub-division of great lot number 28 in the Mc Kees Patent. This was located in the vicinity of Schenevus, N.Y.

In the census of 1850, Town of Maryland, Otsego County, N.Y., he again appears, age 33, his wife Betsey, age 30, a son, Jerahmeel, aged 9 Then a further record of the sale of land 2/28/1854 by Ezra and his wife Betsey.

He went West, He was in Taylor Ill, Ogle County, 9/18/1854 and in Grand Detour, Ill, Ogle County 9/26/1857. He died 9/18/1858.

Jonathan G.Grover: Born 4/2/1818. First appears in the census of 1820 German Township,Chenango County as a male child in the age group under 10 years.

Appears in the census of 1830,Town of Maryland,Otsego County, N.Y. listed as a male child in the age group 10 to 15

In the census of 1840,Town of Westford, Otsego County, N.Y. he is listed by name with a wife,and child under 5 years of age.

According to the records of the Baptist Church,Westville N.Y. which was organized 6/30/1830 with 43 charter members,, Eleanor Grover, apparently the wife of Jonathan Grover was baptized 2/12/1843. Both Eleanor and Jonathan took their letter from the Westville Church 9/22/1843

Where Jonathan went when leaving Westville is not known. We have a letter written in 1857, by his sister Sarah Maria that one of Jonathan's daughters was married 9/26/-1857 to Frederick Waterman of Homer,Jackson County,Mich.

In a letter written from Dixon,Ill 2/9/1879 it is stated that Jonathan was living in Albion, Calhoun County Mich in 1877.

In a letter dated 5/4/1890, written by Jonathan to his sister Lucy, he gave the following family information:

He was then living, at Crawford, Isabella County,Mich.
A daughter died 2/1862.
A son,Henry enlisted in the Union Army 7/29/1861. He was wounded twice: Was taken prisoner of war 9/20/1863, confined in Andersonville prison and died 10/1864.
His second son killed by a falling tree 1/31/1881 leaving a wife and 3 children.
His wife, after an illness of 19 years died 4/26/1880.

Betsey Grover, born 4/16/1819. First appears in the census of 1820, German Township, Chenango County as a female child in the age group under 10.

Again we find her in the census of 1830, Town of Maryland, Otsego County, N.Y. listed as a female child in the age group 10 to 15.

Betsey married Ransom Brown 3/26/1835. He was the second son of Stephen C. and Charlotte Brown of the Town of Maryland, Otsego County, N.Y. They at one time lived in the State of Pennsylvania.

Lucy A. Grover, born 8/16/1820. First appears in the census of 1820, Town of German, Chenango County, N.Y. as a female child in the age group under 10.

Again we find her in the census of 1830, Town of Maryland, Otsego County, , listed as a female child in the age group 5 to 10

Then she appears in the census of 1840 Town of Maryland, Otsego County, listed as a female child in the age group 15 to 20.

In a biographical sketch of Henry V. Gage (Otsego County) it states that Lucy Grover, his wife was born in Otselic, Chenango County, N.Y. 8/16/1820, the daughter of Asa R. Grover and his wife Elizabeth Cole.

Lucy married Henry VanTassel Gage 9/20/1840 at Cooperstown, N.Y. They rode to Cooperstown on horseback to be married. Spent the last of their money to buy a bottle of wine to celebrate.

At one time, Lucy worked in the Stone Mill, located in the Town of Middlefield, Otsego County. The building in which she worked was torn down when the new road was put through. In a History of Otsego County by Hurd, it states that the Phoenix Cotton Mill was built about the year 1815

Sarah M. Grover born 6/26/1822. First appears in the census of 1830 Town of Maryland, Otsego County, N.Y. listed as a female child in the age group 5 to 10.

We then find her in the census of 1840 Town of Maryland, Otsego County NY listed as a female child in the age group 15 to 20

She married Jerahmeel Cass 11/6/1842 Town of Middlefield, Otsego County N.Y. They lived at one time in Dixon Ill. They were in Galva, Henry County Ill 1/25/1860.

Asa L. Grover, born 3/13/1824. First appears in the census of 1830 Town of Maryland, Otsego County N.Y. listed as a male child in the age group 5 to 10

Appears then in the census of 1840 Town of MarylandOtsego County NY in the age group 10 to 15.

We do not find him listed in the census of 1850

In the census of 6/1/1855 Town of Milford, Otsego County NY Dwelling 87 Family 92, we find the following record: Asa. L. Grover, age 32, born Chenango County N.Y. Eliza J. Grover, wife, age 31; Mary Grover age 10(1845) Amanda Grover age 8 (1847); Noah Grover, age 6(1849) Sylvester Grover age 3 (1852) and George Grover age 1 (1854)

Asa L Grover was in Wisconsin at least as early as 1857. We do not know where. On 4/2/1864, we learn that Asa L. the father Asa R and Marilla Hayden were in Violet Valley Wisc. This was not a post-office according to the post office records but no doubt the location was on the land acquired by the elder Asa under warrant 19692 which land was subsequently disposed of by Asa L., the son, 40 acres on 9/27/1864 and the balance on 10/22/1867.

An additional child Maria Grover was born to Asa L. and Eliza J. Grover in 1860. There may have been others born between 1854 and 1860.

In the deeds of sale for the land Asa L's wife is shown as Eliza J.

In 1870 or early in 1871 Asa L. and his half sister Marilla, who married a Mr. Hayden left Wisconsin. Asa L. to Nebraska and Marilla to Kansas. This left Asa R, the father, who being ill went to Sterling Ill in 1871 where he died.

Almon B. Grover: born 5/1/1826. First appears in the census of 1830 Town of Maryland, Otsego County, N.Y. listed as a male child in the age group under 5 years.

Then appears in the census of 1840 Town of Maryland, Otsego County NY listed as a male child in the age group 15 to 20 years

Appears by name in the census of 9/16/1850 Town of Middlefield, Otsego County NY. He was then 23 years of age. In the same house was his father AsaR. aged 52, Abigail Grover, aged 46 Desdemona, aged 17, Almah (Elma) aged 12, Ortensa, aged 11 and Mary J. aged 4.

Ortensa was not given as a child of Asa and his wife Elizabeth Cole by Sarah M. Grover when she supplied the family record. As she was 11 years of age in 1850 she would have been born 1839 which would have followed her sister Elma.

Mary J. was evidently Marilla J, the daughter of Asa and his second wife Lura Beals who died 6/30/1847.

Almon is again shown in the census of 1860 Town of Middlefield. He was then age 34, Maria, his wife, aged 30 and children Henry age 7, Edward age 5, Anna age 3 and Emma age 1. Thereafter there was still another son--Irving, whose closest known living relative is Mabel Grover (Mrs Harry McManus) Fly Creek, N.Y.

Ianthe Grover: born 4/8/1827. First appears in the census of 1830 Town of Maryland, Otsego County, N.Y. listed as a female child in the age group under 5.

Next appears in the census of 1840 Town of Maryland, Otsego County NY listed as a female child in the age group 10 to 15

She married Tracy Gilbert Shepard 12/24/1854 at Camden NY. She and her husband were with Ezra in 1856. In Dixon Ill April 1857. In Sterling Ill in 1858 and in Galva Ill in 1860. They returned East but went west again in 1879 and lived in Offerle and Parsons Kansas. Again they returned East sometime after August 1879

She was a tailoress by trade. At one time she worked in the same mill as her sister Lucy. Further information on Ianthe will be found under the Shepard family.

Joanna Grover, born 2/25/1829. First appears in the census of 1830, Town of Maryland, Otsego County, N.Y. listed as a female child in the age group under 5.

Next appears in the census of 1840 Town of Maryland, Otsego County N.Y. as a female child in the age group 10 to 15

Joanna married Nelson Angevine 4/13/1845, Town of Middlefield, Otsego County, N.Y. The Angevine Family appears in the census of 9/16/1850 Town of Middlefield, Otsego County, N.Y. as follows: Nelson Angevine, age 32, Joanna Angevine, age 22 Alice aged 2 and John W. Angevine, aged 2.

This family left Otsego County probably in 1854. They were located Marvin, Chautauqua County, N.Y. at least between 12/30/1854 and 2/12/1856. Letters in our possession show this information. Then in a letter written 4/7/1856 they show as being located at French Creek, Chautauqua County, N.Y. The only other record we have is a letter written in 1865 without showing the name of the place from which it was written. In this letter it states that Alice D. who was evidently the daughter, aged 2 in 1850 had married and had gone to Wisconsin to live. The Post office address being Badger, Portage County. Her married name was not given.

Jesse R. Grover, born 4/2/1831. First appears in the census of 1840, Town of Maryland, Otsego County, N.Y. listed as a male child in the age group 5 to 10.

He probably went west with other members of his family for he does not appear in the Otsego County census for 1850.

In a letter written 10/2/1858 by Tracy G. Shepard from Sterling, Ill. it is stated that at that time Jesse was in Law School in Lebanon Tenn. Graduated Cumberland University class of 1859 He was a Lawyer in Hillsboro, Texas. This much is known. One of his business cards is in our possession as well as several letters written from that point.

He dissapeared in the fall of 1866 and is thought to have been robbed and murdered in Texas.

Desdemona Grover: born 2/21/1833. First appears in the census of 1840 Town of Maryland, Otsego County NY, listed as a female child in the age group 5 to 10. Next appears in the census of 9/16/1850, Town of Middlefield, Otsego County NY together with her father Asa, brother Almon and sister Almah (Elma) She also appeared in the same census House 89 Family 94 in the Town of Hartwick, Otsego County NY. This was apparently a boarding house or a summer hotel for there were a large number of people listed as residents. She seems to have been listed twice and in two different locations.. In the same census with her at Hartwick, was her sister Harriet, aged 14 and a Dorcas Cole, aged 26 who has not been identified but just possibly might have been related to Elizabeth Cole, the mother of the Grover children.

Desdemona married Ansell A Terrell, probably in 1857. Where she lived when married is not known. In his early married life, he ran a grocery store. In the census of 1850 Town of Pittsfield, Otsego County House 220 Family 221, we find the Terrell Family as follows: Luman Terrell age 40, Syrepta Terrell, age 24, Ansel Terrell, age 18, Mary A Terrell age 15, George M Terrell, age 13, Nelson Terrell, age 12, Horace Terrell, age 7, Lambert Terrell age 5 and Charles A Terrell, age 2. All born in NY except Luman who was born in Connecticut.

It is known that the Terrell family lived in Sterling Ill 26 years, that at one time he was secretary and treasurer of the Sterling School Furniture Company, later part owner of the Novelty Iron Works, both companies located in Sterling Ill. He was also at one time, a Deputy in the office of the Collector, Third District of Illinois. United States Internal Revenue Department. After their residence in Sterling, they moved to Cherokee, Iowa where he was in business with his son Charles. After the death of her husband in 1888, she was located in Chicago Ill. We have a letter dated 3/15/1894 giving her address as 5658 Wabash Avenue. She was then with her married daughter Hattie. Desdemona died 10/30/1928. Both husband and wife are buried in the Riverside Cemetery, Sterling Township, Sterling, Ill.

Harriet Grover, born 6/6/1836. First appears in the census of 1840 Town of Maryland, Otsego County NY, listed as a female child in the age group under 5. Her only other appearance is in the census of 1850 Town of Hartwick, Otsego County NY along with her sister Desdemona. In a letter written by her sister Ianthe 11/17/1862, Harriet was then in Adams, N.Y. in a very serious condition and no hope held out for her life.

Elma Grover, born 7/1/1838. First appears in the census of 1840 Town of Maryland, listed as a female child in the age group under 5.

She appears as Almah Grover living with her father Town of Middlefield, Otsego County, N.Y. census of 9/16/1850.

She married Amos Ellmaker, possibly in 1858. She was in Sterling Illinois in 1858 and from a letter written by her 12/6/1896, she was still living in Sterling.

Marilla Grover, born 12/25/1846. She was a child by his second wife Lura Beals. She was probably the Mary J. Grover aged 4 who appeared in the census Town of Middlefield, Otsego County 9/16/1850 along with her father Asa and half sisters Desdemona, Almah (Elma) also an Ortensa aged 11 who has not been identified.

She apparently followed the younger Asa, for we find Asa R. the father, Asa L. the son and Marilla in Wisconsin as early as 1857. They were in Crawford County, Wisconsin in 1864

In a letter dated 4/2/1864 she reported the birth of a son Clarence Edwin Hayden. The letter was written from Violet Valley, Wisconsin.

She is also known to have a son Guy Hayden.

In 1870 or 1871 she and her family left Wisconsin and went to the State of Kansas. Nothing further is known of this family

---

Grand children of Asa R. Grover and his wife Elizabeth (Cole) Grover.

Betsey Grover, born 4/16/1819. Married 3/26/1835 Ransom Brown

Children: Emily Arbell Brown, born 6/12/1837
Sylvia Amelia Brown, born 8/18/1841
George H. Brown, born 2/28/1843
Calista Brown, born 8/21/1849

Grandchildren of Asa R Grover and his wife Elizabeth(Cole) Grover

Lucy Grover, 8/16/1820 m. 9/20/1840 Henry VanTassel Gage

children	Born	Died
Edgar VanNess Gage	11/4/1844	7/10/1923
Simon Henry Gage	5/20/1851	10/20/1944
Asa Franklin Gage	12/20/1860	3/27/1940
Clifford Ezra Gage	10/17/1864	8/16/1876
Olive Lavinia Gage	7/21/1842	7/21/1933
Elizabeth Gage	12/27/1846	11/13/1921
Alice Janthe Gage	1/27/1849	2/11/1909
Hannah Gage	10/30/1853	2/23/1857
Mary Hannah Gage	6/20/1857	3/7/1935

Sarah M. Grover, 6/26/1822 m. 11/6/1842 Jerahmeel Cass

Children	Born	Died
Marycetta Cass	9/10/1843	
(Married Henry Lamb 1879 Glen Elder Kansas)		
Lydia Cass	12/22/1844	7/13/1850
Fannie J Cass	5/23/1848	10/26/1859
Annis M. Cass	2/13/1852	11/20/1855
Silas A Cass	7/18/1853	
Menzo J Cass	3/6/1856	
Ezra G Cass	10/14/1858	8/2/1889
Alberta S Cass	10/12/1860	
Andrew C Cass	2/16/1862	
Jerahmeel L. Cass	4/18/1864	11/11/1882
Gracie M. Cass	10/7/1868	5/28/1870

Janthe Grover, 4/8/1827 m. 12/24/1854 Tracy Gilbert Shepard

children	Born	Died
Lydia Flora Shepard	8/8/1860	2/20/1940
William Nelson Shepard	2/6/1864	6/7/1945

Desdemona Grover, 2/22/1833: 10/30/1928 M. Ansell A Terrell

Children	Born	Died
Frances Carrie Terrell	9/7/1858	2/24/1861
Eva May Terrell	9/1862	
William Terrell		
Charles Terrell		
Hattie Sophia Terrell	2/1863	
m. Mr. Christmas of Brooklyn NY		

Elma Grover, 7/1/1838 m. Amos Ellmaker

Children	Born	Died
Minnie Ellmaker	8/3/1860	
Emma G Ellmaker	2/21/1868	
Elizabeth Ellmaker	6/5/1871	

THE SHEPARD FAMILY

A CONTINUATION OF THE RECORD OF THE DESCENDANTS OF THE AMERICAN ANCESTOR RALPH SHEPARD WITH VARIOUS NOTES AND COMMENTS

PART 2

This part covers not only the Shepard Family, but also those families which are a continuation of the Shepard Lines set forth herein and in particular the related families of Bowen, Crispel, Grover, Jessup, Mabie, Maxwell, Smith, White and Woodcock insofar as a record has been established of those families in connection with the Shepard Lines. Certain information has also been included on these and other families. It is set forth for its family interest.

THE AMERICAN ANCESTOR OF THE SHEPARD FAMILY
RALPH SHEPARD

Ralph Shepard was born in England about 1603.He married there a woman whose Christian name was "Thanklord", but whose surname is unknown. He was a tailor, probably an officer of the drapers guild and very likely a citizen of London. Apparently he was one of those who at this time were struggling for religious and political liberty. On April 24, 1635 when Archbishop Laud was prosecuting the non-conformists, Ralph Shepard of Limehouse,Middlesex was summoned before the court of High Commissioners. This was an Ecclesiastical Court for the "Vindication of the peace and dignity of the Church, by reforming, ordering and correcting the Ecclesiastical State and Person, and all manner of errors, heresies, schisms,abuses,offences, contempts and enormities." The sentence pronounced against Ralph Shepard is not given but probably he left England account of the court's order.

Family tradition says that Ralph Shepard came from Stepney,near London. Limehouse was then a hamlet in Stepney Parish-St Dunstans in the East. In 1730, Limehouse became the separate parish of St-Anne-Limehouse. It is now a part of London and adjoins the East End. It was from the minister of Stepney Parish that he obtained his certificate when he came to America.

On the last of June 1635, he, his wife Thanklord and daughter Sarah sailed from London on the ship "Abigail" bound for New England.According to the ships entry, he was then 29 and his wife 23 and his daughter 2.(Authority: The Shepard-Sill families New York Public Library reference APV Shepard.)

Ralph Shepard of Stepney,London England came to America in 1635, of Weymouth, Charlestown and Malden,Mass. Born 1602-1603, died 8/21 or 9/11/1693.Buried at Malden,Mass.Perhaps belonged to the Sheppard Family of Hockcliffe,Bedfordshire.Married in England to Thanklord or Thanks, surname unknown, about 1630-1632 She died in Massachusetts probably before 1681(Authority-Pedigree of Ralph Shepard. New York State Library, reference 929-2 qs 5472.)

Ralph Shepard, born about 1606, died at Malden,Mass 9/11/1693. He came from England to Charlestown,Mass on the "Abigail" 1635. and lived in Dedham,Rehoboth,Weymouth, Concord and Malden. (Accepted line under National number 2743 Ohio Society number 14, The Order of the Founders and Patriots of America. Application of Frederick Willard Becker.

The Charlestown record of his death is as follows: Ralph Shepard, aged 90 years,died 8/20/1693.His tombstone in the Old Bell Rock Cemetery in Malden Mass. bears this inscription:

"Here lyes ye body of Ralph Shepard, aged 90.
Died September VII 1693."

The original tombstone was slate and is weatherbeaten and deteriorated from age but it is now encased in a marble monument. Ralph H. Shepard in his "Ralph Shepard,Puritan" states: The hour glass and cross bones tell us that time does not tarry and that death soon comes to all while the wings on either side of the skull suggest the hope of a blessed immortality.The symbols mentioned are carried on the original stone.(Authority: The Shepard Families- as quoted above)

The family crest is as follows:Arms-Azure on a chevron between 3 fleur-de-lis,or as many mullets gules.Crest--a ram passant argent attired or, between two laurel branches vert. (Authority Americana" volume 26 between pages 96 and 97)

Number Name

1 Ralph Shepard, see preceding page for full detail.
Married: Thanklord or Thanks
Surname unknown.

Children:	Born
2 Sarah	1633
3 Thomas	1635
4 John	1637
5 Isaac	6/20/1639
6 Trial	12/19/1641
7 Abraham	3/7/1642-3
8 Thanks	2/10/1651-2
9 Jacob	6/16/1653

---

5 Isaac Shepard: Born at Weymouth, Mass 6/20/1639. Died at Concord, Mass 2/12/1676. (Killed by Indians) Married at Concord, Mass. 12/10/1667 to Mary Shedley. She was born at Concord, Mass. 6/7/1648, died at Plainfield, Conn. after 1681

Child:
10: Samuel

10: Samuel Shepard: Died at Plainfield, Conn. 1724-5
Married: Eleanor Whitney

Child: 11: David

11: David Shepard: Born at Plainfield, Conn, 1710. Died at Plainfield, Conn 11/10/1752.
Married at Plainfield, Conn 5/8/1732 to Mehitabel Spaulding. She was born 2/7/-1714 and died at Plainfield, Conn. about 1734

Child 12 Captain David Shepard.

12: Captain David Shepard: Born at Plainfield, Conn. 1/10/1733. Died at Woodstock, Conn 2/9/1790. Married: 3/3/1757 to Phebe Cady She was born 9/30/1733 died after 1790.

Child: 13: Philemon Shepard.

13: Philemon Shepard: Born at Plainfield, Conn. 7/1760. Died at Cooperstown, N.Y. 7/3/1840 aged 80 years. Married:
1st: Lois (surname unknown)
2nd: Mrs. Elizabeth (Jessup) Hubbell at Ballston, N.Y. March 1797. She was born in Southampton, L.I. 1764. Died at Cooperstown, N.Y. 3/25/1854 aged 90 years.

Child: 14: Pliny Morse Shepard.

For further information on the Elizabeth (Jessup) Hubbel Family, see page 97

Number Name

14 Pliny Morse Shepard: Born Cooperstown; N.Y. 12/7/1799. Died Cooperstown, N.Y. 10/25/1868 Married In Otsego County NY early in 1823 to Elizabeth Bowen. She was born at Ashford, Conn. 12/13-1798.Died at Cooperstown, N.Y. 2/4/1872,

Children:
15: Edwin P. born 2/25/1824
16: Francis A. born 3/4/1828
17: Mary L. born 9/23/1829 died 3/21/1832
18: Hiram N. born 1/31/1833 died 3/23/1834
19: Tracy Gilbert, born 9/20/1834 died 3/21/1902
20: Truman G. born 9/3/1838 died 1914
21: Willard N. born 8/20/1842 died 1927.

For further information on the Elizabeth Bowen family see pages 93to 96inc.

15: Edwin P. Shepard, born 2/25/1824
Married: Ann Eliza Walker.
Children:
22: Jesse, Married: Amelia Harris
23: Fannie; Married: -------Phelps.
24: Carrie, Married: Levant Byam.

16: Francis A. Shepard: born 3/4/1828
Married: Marcia Tracy
Child: 25 Pliny Morse, born 4/17/1857 died 3/7/-1910

19: Tracy Gilbert Shepard: Born: 9/20/1834 at Cooperstown, N.Y. Died at Fly Creek, N.Y. 3/21/1902. Married 12/24/1854 at Camden, N.Y. Ianthe Grover, daughter of Asa R. Grover and Elizabeth(Cole) Grover. She was born 4/8/1827 in the Town of Maryland(Otsego County) She died Worcester, N.Y. 10/11/1909.

Children: 26:William Nelson, born at Ilion N.Y. 2/6/1864 Died at Rivervale, N.J. 6/7/1945
27:Lydia Flora Shepard, born at Galva, Ill. 8/8/1860, died 2/20/1940 Married: Pliny M.Shepard

For further information on the family of Ianthe Grover, see pages 67 to77inc.

Number Name

20 Truman G.Shepard, born 9/3/1838 died 1914
Married: Martha Hitchcock (1850-1921)
Children:
28: Eva, born 12/2/1869.Married: Charles Kane
29: Jesse,born 5/26/1881.Married:
1st: Lula Guernsey
2nd: Edith Sibley
30: Milton, born 1884 died 1950
Married Anna Osterhout (1883-1946)

21: Willard N. Shepard, born 8/20/1842, died 1927
Married:
Mary Knowlton (1845-1929)
Children:
31: Nellie Sarita, born 8/28/1874
Married: Eugene Becker.
32: Frederick, (1871-1911)
Married: Adelaide Warren (1876-1948)
33: Levant, born 12/14/1885
Married: Clara Bell McRorie.

25: Pliny Morse Shepard: born 4/17/1857 died 3/7/1910
Married: 3/21/1897 Lydia Flora
Shepard. Born 8/8/1860
at Galva Ill. died 2/20/1940
Children:
34:Floyd Gerald, born 1/10/1898.Married: Cora
Eldred.
35:Rita Ianthe, born 7/31/1900:Married: 10/23/1922
Kendrick Eaton,born 6/2/1895

26: William Nelson Shepard: Born at Ilion, N.Y. 2/6/1864
Died at Riverdale, N.J. 6/7/1945
Married: 12/25/1883 at Sidney
Center N.Y. to Mary Ann Maxwell.
She was born 11/24/1857 at Sidney
Center, N.Y. Died at Cooperstown
N.Y. 8/6/1936.
Children:
36: Edna Belle, born 7/1/1887 Married: 12/25/1906
Clyde VanTassel Gage. He was born
6/28/1887.
37: Glendon Earl, born 9/19/1890
Married: 1st.Iva Estella Dedrick
2nd: Cora Gage
38: Gladys Mary, born 1/13/1897
Married: 1st 6/28/1916
Harry M. Schutt
2nd: William Victory
3rd: Wayne Thomas
4th: Charles H. Rice

For information on the Maxwell Family see pages 98to 126 inclusive.

For information on the Maxwell Courtly see page 3000 —
inclusive.

For information on the Maxwell Courtly see page 3000 —
inclusive.

Number Name

27 Lydia Flora Shepard Daughter of Tracy G. Shepard and Ianthe (Grover) Shepard. Born 8/8/1860 at Galva, Ill. Died Toddsville, N.Y. 2/20/1940 Married: 3/21/1897 Pliny M. Shepard, born 4/17/1857 died 3/7/1910

Children:

34 Floyd Gerald Shepard, born 1/10/1898 Married: Cora Eldred

35 Rita Ianthe Shepard, born 7/31/1900 married: 10/23/1922 Kendrick Eaton. He was born 6/2/1895

For information on the Grover Family see pages 67 to 77 inc.

28: Eva Shepard: born 12/2/1869. Married: Charles Kane.
Child: 41 Myrtha Kane.

29: Jesse Shepard born 5/26/1881.
Married 1st: Lula Guernsey
Children: 42 Kenneth; born 7/14/1908
43: Marion, born 4/6/1907
44: Francis, born 12/20/-
Married: 2nd: Edith Sibley.

30: Milton Shepard: born 1884 died 1950
married: Anna Osterhout (1883-1946)
Child: 45 Richard, born 7/7/1911

31: Nellie Sarita Shepard: born 8/28/1874. Married 1/3/1895 Eugene Becker. He was born 12/8/1872. Nellie Sarita Becker, a member of the National Society Daughters of the American Revolution, National number 274568. Revolutionary ancestor. Captain David Shepard.

Children:
57: Clyde Becker, born 11/22/1895
58: Willis Becker; born 2/8/1900
59: Edwin Becker, born 1/11/1905
60: Frederick Becker, born 9/18/1907

32: Frederick Shepard: born 1871 died 1911
Married: Adelaide Warren (1876-1948)
Child:
50: Edith, born 11/25/1897 Married: Hubert Wilmot of Cherry Valley NY

33: Levant Shepard: born 12/14/1885. Married 12/25/1907, Clara Bell McRorie. She was born 12/5/1885 died 5/24/1958.
Children: 61: Fred, born 8/27/1914
62: Harry, born 6/9/1909
63: Nellie, born 1/15/1916

34: Floyd Gerald Shepard, born 1/10/1898
Married: Cora Eldred.
Children:
64: Lois Irene, born 12/28/1920
65: Joyce Jeannine, born 10/25/1929

37: Glendon Earl Shepard, born Sidney Center NY 9/19/1890
Married 1st: 12/24/1910 Iva Estella Dedrick.
She was born at Alamosa Colo. 11/26/1891
Died at Worcester NY 2/8/1915
Children:
46: Earl Nelson, born 3/21/1912 Worcester NY
47: Harold Dedrick, born 8/5/1913 Worcester NY
Married: 2nd. 5/27/1917 Cora Gage
Children:
48: Anita Cora, born 12/24/1917 married 11/15/1933
Calvin K Berkman.
49: Norma Belle, born 11/23/1919 Married: 2/14/1950
Frank Morgan.
49A. Violet, born 3/13/1922 Married 4/1942
Roland Spaulding

46: Earl Nelson Shepard, born 3/21/1912 Worcester NY
Married 5/20/1938 Evelyn Louise Fraleigh,
daughter of Allen Fraleigh and Pauline Belle
(Davis) Fraleigh. She was born at Holmes, N.Y.
3/22/1913.
Children:
51: Earl NelsonShepard Jr. born Fort Jay NY
3/13/1939
52: Cheryl Belle Shepard, born Charlotte NC
11/30/ 1946

47: Harold Dedrick Shepard: born 8/5/1913 at Worcester NY.
Married: 2/3/1940 Mary Ellen Hannigan, daughter
of Thomas Edward Hannigan, Sr. and Myrtle (Lyons)
Hannigan. She was born 7/28/1919

Children:
53: Carol Lee Shepard, born 8/19/1940
54: Harold Dedrick Shepard Jr. born 12/29/1942
55: William Nelson Shepard, 2nd born 7/22/1947

48: Anita Cora Shepard, born 12/24/1917
Married: 11/15/1933 Calvin K. Barkman

Child:
78 Ethel May Barkman, born 9/6/1936

49:
Norma Belle Shepard, born 11/23/1919
Married: 2/14/1950 Frank Morgan.
Children:
79: Sharon Roberta Morgan,
born 11/24/1950
80: Karen Morgan, born 11/24/1950
81: Gloria Frances Morgan,
born 1951
82: Paul Robert Morgan,
born 1954

49A: Violet Shepard, born 3/13/1922
Married: 4/1942 Roland Spaulding,
He was born 2/21/1922

Children:
83: Elaine Ruth Spaulding, born 12/31/1942
84: Kathleen Ann Spaulding, born 10/26/1944
85: Michael David Spaulding, born 6/1/1947
86: Rebecca Spaulding, born 9/26/1949
87: Daniel Spaulding, born 3/14/1957

50: Edith Shepard, married: Hubert Wilmot of Cherry Valley NY
Child:
56 Gerald Wilmot

Number Name

57: Clyde Becker Sr., born 11/22/1895
Married: Laura Green, born 8/3/1895
Children:
68: Clyde Becker, Jr. born 7/21/1920
69: John W. Becker, born 3/11/1927

58: Willis Becker, born 2/8/1900
Married: 1st: Ethel Weils
Children:
75: Grace Becker, born 8/19/1924
76: Marian Becker, born 4/23/1922
Married: 2nd: Guila Buckley, born 12/30/1910

59: Edwin Becker, born 1/11/1905
Married: 6/18/1934 Martha Whetmore
born 6/11/1900
Child:
74: Thomas Becker, born 1/3/1942

60: Frederick Becker, born 9/18/1907
Married: Ruth Herron.She was born 4/11/1907
Child:
77. William Becker, born 11/29/1941

64: Lois Irene Shepard: born 12/28/1920
Married: 9/30/1942 Richard Bascom
Child:
66 Deuel Dean Bascom, born 6/9/1943

65: Joyce Jeannine Shepard, born 10/25/1929
Married: 8/28/1953 John Shevalier
Child:
67 Brian Hugh Shevalier, born 8/8/1958

Number	Name
68	Clyde Becker, Jr., born 7/21/1920 Married 5/31/1947 Harriet Morgan She was born 10/10/1922 Children: 70 Gail Becker, born 11/16/1948 71 John Frederick Becker, born 7/1/1951 72 Laura Becker, born 6/12/1955 73 Sue Ann Becker, born 11/6/1957
69	John W. Becker, born 3/11/1927 Married: 6/28/1958 Ruth Bosch. She was born 2/26/1934.

CAPTAIN DAVID SHEPARD

The Revolutionary Ancestor

From a letter written by Marjorie E. Case, State Librarianm Connecticut State Library 12/3/1931

Extracts from Plainfield Revolutionary Records ,1774-1784

"At a town meeting . . held in Plainfield,June 26, AD 1781 . voted . that Capt. David Shepard . be added to the Comtee for hiring this Town's quota of Continental Soldiers.

. . Page 51 ,

Monday 8th April 1782 Meeting open'd according to adjournment. Voted . Capt. David Shepard . . be . . a comtee to procure the quota of Soldiers for the continental service, now called for from this town, in lieu of the Gentlemen last chosen at this meeting, and that sd. Comtee shall receive a meet reward from the Town for their trouble.

. . Page 61

Connecticut Archives, Militia Papers, Series 2

David Shepard, Capt. . . . Alarm List . Compy 4 Page 21 appears in returns of choice of Military Officers reported to General Assembly,May 1781 (Residence, Plainfield) Vol 15 doc. 2766a

---

Captain David Shepard's Will

The Will is dated 2/8/1790 and names sons: Simon, Philemon, David and Jere, also daughter Olive, and wife Phebe. Son, Simon was the executor.Daughter Lucy was not named. Will was witnessed by Stephen Lyon,William Glysson and Elisha Child.

Captain David Shepard's Marriage

Married to Phebe Cady. Recorded, Cady Genealogy, page 48 and Woodstock,Conn. Vital Records.

ANOTHER SHEPARD FAMILY

From "Westfield, Mass. and its Historic Influence 1669-1919" by Rev. John H. Lockwood.

John Shepard, born in Wetheringset, Suffolk County, England in 1671, settled in Westfield 1695.

His son, John was born in Westfield, Mass. He was a tanner by trade. He married: Elizabeth Noble 5/20/1731. They had six sons who saw service in the War of the Revolution.

John, the oldest, was a Lieutenant in the Westfield Company of Minute Men who marched at the Lexington Alarm.

Gideon, age 20, was a Sergeant in the same Company.

David, age 22, a graduate of Yale University 1766, was a Captain in Colonel Seth Pomeroy's regiment which marched at the Lexington Alarm

Silas and Enoch also saw service.

William, born 12/1/1737 was a General in the Revolutionary Army and saw much service. His statue is in the Public Square in Westfield. He was a greatly respected and honored former citizen.

A COINCIDENCE

Gertrude Mead, a member of the National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution under National Number 125334 Gertrude (Mead) Getman was maid of honor at the wedding of Clyde V. Gage and Edna Belle Shepard. Her revolutionary ancestor was Edward Wright, who served as a private in Captain David Shepard's Company of Minute Men in Colonel Seth Pomeroy's regiment which marched in response to the Lexington Alarm.

Deed: Benjamin Allen, etal to Pliny Shepard, recorded 1/15/1833 in Liber XX of Deeds at page 186-Purchase of land, Otsego County.

Purchased 12/1/1832 from Benjamin Allen and Naomi, his wife; George W. Roberts and Emelia, his wife; Asher Canfield and Rhoby, his wife; Moses Blaisdell and Sally, his wife; and Winsor Whipple and Eliza, his wife by Pliny Shepard of the Town of Otsego for and in consideration of $1,100.

Description of the property: All that certain lot of land situate lying and being in the town and county of Otsego, bounded on the north by lot number 1 in the Pierstown settlement; on the west by lands leased to Alexander Mulwain and lot number 14 in the Ballstown purchase; on the east by land of Asa Luce as far as fir swamp brook, then down the brook to the east line of lot number 24 in the said Ballstown purchase - then along the same to the Pierstwon purchase including parts of lots number 19 and 24 containing 133 acres of land reference being had to the map thereof may more fully appear. Subject to the rents, reservations and conditions contained in a certain durable lease of the said premises from William Cooper to Benejah Whipple Jr. bearing date the 1st day of November 1807. Excepting, nevertheless, from the aforesaid grant, ¼ of an acre of land now occupied as a burying ground and to be used and occupied for thatpurpose and the privilege of going to and from the same and also excepting 1/8 of an acre of land from the aforesaid grant on which the school house now stands.

Copy of a letter concerning the school house. Letter is signed by Geo. W. Roberts. Fairfax Va. 3/10/1855

Mr. Shepard: Your letter was duly received. You want to know about the old school house, well, I will tell you heirs of Bennejah Whipple gave the school district a title to the land so long as it was occupied for a school and when it remained unoccupied for a school two years, it was to revert back to the owners; heirs of Benajah Whipple. When they sold to your father, ,I consider your father bought all that belonged to the heirs of the said B. Whipple. You say the land belongs to your father. If so the house must of course belong to him. I suppose no man has any legal claim on the house but your father, Pliny Shepard. So you may not ask me to sell your father's property. You need not tell that man you have written to me, but go on and do as you please with it and the heirs of Benejah Whipple will never trouble you. Give our love to your father and mother. Please write again when you get possession of the old school house and let us know how you get along with it. How have you got along there on the hill this cold winter. Have you had any snow drifts this winter. We are now making gardens and plowing for spring crops. Produce is very high .I was in Washington this week. See hay sold for $1.50 per 100 lbs. Tomatoes $1.75 per bushel; apples $2.50 per bushel. Eggs is sometimes 50 cents a dozen.

The Shepard Family - Census of 1850
Otsego County.

Town of Otsego: House No. 862 -

Name	Age	Born	Occupation
Pliny Shepard	50	N.Y.State	Farmer
Elizabeth Shepard	51	Conn	
Francis Shepard	21	N.Y.	
Tracy Shepard	16	N.Y.	
Truman Shepard	12	N.Y.	
Willard Shepard	8	N.Y.	

House No. 872 -

Edwin Shepard	26	N.Y.	Carpenter
Ann Eliza Shepard	25	N.Y.	

Agricultural Report - Farm of Pliny Shepard - 1850

100 acres improved land; 80 acres uninproved land, value $4,000. Machinery,value $150.00.Stock: 2 horses, 5 cows,2 oxen,14 other cattle, 38 sheep,4 swine,value $556.00
Grain: 70 bushels wheat, 40 bushels rye,40 bushels corn 600 bushels oats.

Census of 1860 --
Otsego County.

	Age	
Town of Otsego: House No. 137		
Pliny Shepard	60	Real Estate $6,000 Personal $600.00
Elizabeth Shepard (Bowen)	60	
Truman Shepard	21	
Willard Shepard	17	
House No. 272		
Francis Shepard	32	Real Estate $1,250.00
Marcia(Tracy) Shepard	35	
Pliny Shepard	3	

Tracy Gilbert Shepard

From a record furnished by the General Services Administration, National Archives and Records Service, Washington 25,D.C.

Tracy G. Shepard, wife Ianthe Grover Shepard,married 12/25/1854 at Camden, N.Y. by the Rev. G.M.Jencks -children living at the time application for pension was submitted: Two: Lillie F. Shepard 8/8/1860 and William N. Shepard 2/6/1864. Dates shown are dates of birth.Certificate 312040 Department of the Interior Bureau of Pensions.

Bulgur to Boulgour.

Bulgur to Boulgour.

Declaration for invalid pension: Made 1/21/1880 by Tracy G. Shepard, a resident of the Town of Lennox, County of Madison, State of New York stating that he is the identical Tracy G. Shepard who was enrolled 4/22/1861 in Company D of the 17th regiment of Illinois Volunteers commanded by Captain H.H.Bush and was honorably discharged at Fort Holt, Ky. on 9/13/1861. His personal description: Age 48, height 5 feet 10½ inches, complexion, dark; hair, dark; eyes, hazel.

In line of duty at Peoria, in camp in the State of Illinois, was suddenly taken sick with measles; At the City of Alton, Ill. was taken from transport into the cold air. Caught cold which caused affection of the lungs with which he had been afflicted since to the present, totally disabling him from the performance of manual labor.

Treated as follows: At Alton House from June 17th about three weeks, then at private house in Alton (Mr.McCarples) for about three weeks. Was then on furlough 30 days to Sterling, Ill. returned to regiment, St Louis, brigade hospital, Ironton; rejoined regiment Fort Holt, there discharged.

Since leaving the service, has resided in County of Madison, State of New York. His occupation has been that of a traveling agent. He formerly resided in Parsons, Kansas. Prior to entry into service, he was a joiner and salesman.

The record of the Adjutant General's office of the War Department number 343892. Tracy G. Shepard, Company D. 17th regiment, Illinois Volunteers, enrolled on the 25th day of May 1861 at Peoria, Ill and is reported: On roll for period from muster in to August 31, 1861, a corporal sick in hospital at Ironton, Ohio; Sept. and Oct. 1861. Home on sick furlough at Sterling, Ill. Subsequently reported a private. Same report until roll for May and June 1862 reports him discharged by order of Maj. Gen. Halleck at Sterling, Ill. May 13, 1862. So reported on muster out roll dated June 4, 1864. No evidence of any subsequent service in this company station of Regiment June 17, 1861, Alton, Ill. nature of sickness not stated; no medical certificate on file or in regimental hospital on file.

Special Field orders No. 56 by Major General Halleck, dated Headquarters Department of the Mississippi, Monterey, Tenn, May 13th, 1862 discharges him for having been absent from his regiment over two months.

Tracy Gilbert Shepard

In the declaration of a widow for original pension, Ianthe Shepard, aged 74, a resident of the Town of Otsego, County of Otsego, stated that she was the widow of Tracy G. Shepard, who was enrolled under the name of Tracy G. Shepard at Galva, Ill. on May 25, 1861 as a private in Company D 17th regiment Illinois Volunteers and was discharged on May 13, 1862 and he died in the town and county of Otsego, N.Y. on March 21, 1902 of Brights disease due to his service in the army.

She shows that she was married 12/24/1854 at Camden, Oneida County N.Y. by the Rev. G. M. Jencks. Her children at the time were Lydia Flora Shepard, born 8/8/1859 at Galva Ill and William N. Shepard, born 2/6/1864 at Ilion, Herkimer County, N.Y.

The Estate of Pliny Shepard

Pliny Shepard died 10/25/1868. The will was admitted to probate on 11/9/1868; a decree of Judicial settlement was entered on the 22nd day of November 1870. According to the direction in the decree, Henry V. Gaige is referred to as the general guardian of Willie N. and Lydia Flora Shepard, infants and an amount of $156.40 was paid to him for their distributive share of the estate. A receipt is signed by Henry V. Gaige as their guardian for this amount, and is on file with the papers in the final settlement proceeding.

Purchase of Land by Ianthe Shepard from
Edwin P. Shepard and Ann Eliza Shepard, his wife
4/1/1871 consideration $4,000. Recorded 10/30/1871
in Liber 159 of Deeds at page 546.

Description of land:

All that certain piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being in the Town and County of Otsego and State aforesaid and bounded and described as follows:

On the east by the lands of Ovid Drake. On the south by the lands of Truman Shepard and Willard Shepard. On the west by the lands of Francis A. Shepard and on the north by the lands of Philip Potter and H. Wood and containing 55 acres and 8 perches of land, be the same more or less.

Subject to a certain indenture of mortgage executed by Edwin P. Shepard and Ann Eliza Shepard, his wife, party of the first part to Henry V. Gage as special guardian for Willie N. Shepard and Lydia F. Shepard on which is now due $19.65 and also subject to an annuity payment of One Hundred Dollars per annum chargeable to the premises and payable to Elizabeth Shepard, the mother of Edwin P. Shepard.

As recorded in Liber 182 at page 191, for a consideration of $1,660.00 and deed dated 4/1/1879, this property was conveyed to Martha E. McGovern of New York City.

The Lawrence-Morse
Tufts-Lawrence
Bowen-Tufts
Bowen-Chubb Lines
to
Elizabeth Bowen: Wife of Pliny Morse Shepard.

Nathaniel Lawrence: Married: Sarah Morse, grandaughter of John Lawrence and Joseph Morse.
Child: Deborah Lawrence.

Peter Tufts: He was the third Peter Tufts in direct line of a family prominent in Malden and Medford, Mass.
Married: Deborah Lawrence.

Peter Tufts of Ashford, husbandman, deeded for love and affection to son-in-law John Bowen of Ashford cordwainer and Elizabeth Tufts, his wife 4/29/1734. The estate of John Bowen was administered in 1758 by Peter Bowen of Brookfield, Mass. In 1770, widow Elizabeth Bowen of Ashford deeded for love and good will to son John Bowen of Ashford; the N.E. corner of farm she now lived on. She died 6/1/1771, buried Eastford Cemetery. Peter Tufts of Ashford died 10/23/1757. Will dated 7/24/1754 weak of body to loving wife Deborah, household goods for life, then to three youngest daughters, sons Moses and Aaron; daughters, Deborah Pierce, Elizabeth Boon; Sarah Whitcomb, Abigail Glazon. (Elizabeth received 50 Pounds, old tenor.)

John Bowen: Ashford, Conn. Married: Elizabeth Tufts, Ashford, Conn. Died 6/1/1771. Buried Eastford Cemetery
Children: John (9/24/1732) probably died young
Peter: (7/5/1734) Served early in the Revolution from Brookfield, Mass.
Berry: (1/3/1735-6) Served early in the Revolution from Brookfield, Mass. and returned to Ashford.
Joseph (5/17/1741)
Filic (5/4/1746)
Aaron (5/6/1749)
Stoddard (8/23/1752) served early in the Revolution from Brookfield. Killed at Wyoming.
John (10/5/1755) Served early in the Revolution from Connecticut. Came to Otsego County N.Y.
Moses (3/31/1755) probably 1751 served early in the Revolution from Brookfield. Came to Otsego County, N.Y.

John Bowen: Son of John Bowen and Elizabeth Tufts, his wife. Ashford, Conn. born 10/5/1755, died 1/30/1834. Enlisted in Ashford, Conn. about two weeks before the battle of Bunker Hill. as a private in Captain Knowlton's company in Colonel Israel Putnam's Connecticut Regiment. He was in the battle of Bunker Hill and served nine months. He enlisted in1776 and served one year as a private in Captain Asa Barnes Company in Colonel Sargent's Massachusett Regiment.(Revolutionary War Pension Claim W20751)

Married: 7/12/1780 (Ashford records show 1781) to Abigail Chubb,Ashford, Conn.(1757----)

Children: The records of Ashford,Conn are exactly one or two years younger.
Benjamin (5/5/1781)
Roxey (6/5/1783)
Eli (6/3/1785-9/26/1787
A Son (6/3/1787-6/6/1787)
John (8/4/1788)
Elisha (1/26/1790)
Achsah (3/15/1792)
Erastus (6/13/1794)
Betsey (12/1/1796) Married: early in 1823 to Pliny Morse Shepard in Otsego County, N.Y.
Almira (1/4/1799)

THE Chubb--------
Chubb-Woodcock
Bowen-Chubb
Line to John Bowen
Father of Elizabeth Bowen, the wife of Pliny Morse Shepard.

Joseph Chubb: Married: Mehitabel-------
Child: Benjamin, born at Ashford,Conn 10/29/1721

Benjamin Chubb: Born Ashford, Conn. 10/29/1721.
Married: 11/15/1748 to Mary Woodcock by the Rev. John Bass.
Child: Abigail, born at Ashford, Conn 9/10/1756
For further information on Benjamin Chubb, see page
For further information on Mary Woodcock, see page

John Bowen: Ashford, Conn born 10/5/1755, died 1/30/1834
Married: Abigail Chubb, born at Ashford, Conn. 9/10/1756.Date of Marriage 7/12/1781

Child: Betsey (Elizabeth Bowen)
Married: Pliny Morse Shepard.

Rev and 1812
Wars Section
MCS cel

United States
Department of the Interior
Bureau of Pensions
Washington, D.C.

December 17, 1929

Mr. Edwin Becker,
3118 Warrington Road,
Shaker Heights, Ohio

Dear Sir:

I advise you from the papers in the Revolutionary War Pension claim W 20751, it appears that John Bowen enlisted in Ashford, Connecticut about two weeks before the battle of Bunker Hill as a private in Captain Knowlton's company in Colonel Israel Putnam's Connecticut regiment. He was in the battle of Bunker Hill and served nine months. He enlisted in 1776 and served one year as a private in Captain Asa Barnes' Company in Colonel Sargent's Massachusetts regiment.

He was allowed pension on his application executed April 6, 1818 at which time he was sixty-two years of age and was a resident of Otsego County, N.Y.

He died January 30, 1834

The soldier married July 12, 1780, Abigail Chubb or Chabb.

She was allowed pension on her application executed August 15, 1838 in Otsego County, N.Y., and at that time she was eighty one years of age.

In 1843, she was living in Otsego County, N.Y.

John and Abigail Bowen had the following children:

Benjamin, born 5/5/1781
Roxey, born 6/1/1783
Eli, born 6/3/1785 died 9/26/1787
A son, born 6/3/1787 died 6/6/1787
John, born 8/4/1788
Elisha, born 1/26/1790
Achsah, born 3/15/1792
Erastus, born 6/13/1794
Betsey, born 12/13/1796
Almira, born 1/4/1799

Very truly yours,

Earl D. Church
Commissioner

The Woodcock---
Woodcock-Judson
Woodcock-Herring
Line to:

Mary Woodcock : wife of Benjamin Chubb.

John Woodcock, .Born in England about 1615
Married: 1st wife Sarah------ about 1649
She died at Attleboro,Mass 11/29/1676
Child: John Woodcock, Jr.

John Woodcock, Jr. Born 1649, died Dedham,Mass 7/10/1718
Married: 2nd wife Sarah Judson,born at Dedham, Mass 7/24/1651 and died there 3/18/1718.Lived on the Great Island.
Child: Samuel.

Samuel Woodcock: Married at Dedham,Mass. 2/12/1718-19 to Anne Herring, daughter of Thomas and Mehitable Herring of Dedham.They moved to Ashford,Conn. in 1735 or before 2/20/1736.
Child: Mary, born 4/27/1732 at Dedham,Mass.

Mary Woodcock: daughter of Samuel Woodcock and Anne Herring.
Married: 11/15/1748 to Benjamin Chubb.

Elizabeth (Jessup) Hubbell
2nd wife of Philemon Shepard.

The Town of Richmond, Berkshire County, Mass. is just over the State Line from Canaan, Columbia County, N.Y. There is a deed from NathanJessup to Nathaniel Jessup, merchant, both of Richmond of 9½ acres of land in Richmond 10/3/1770. The will of Thomas Tarbell late of Richmond probated in 1778 has an item "I give and bequeath unto my well beloved daughter Hannah Jessup fifty Pounds in money."

From Richmond Vital Records:

Hannah Tarbell, widow, died 10/18/179-(worn)
Jonathan Tarbell, son of Thomas and Hannah, born March 1750.
Nathaniel Jessup, died 10/7/18--(worn) but Adm was in1803
Mrs. Hannah Jessup, January 2, 1829, age 88 (in Westfield)

Thomas Tarbell, ancestor of all early New England Tarbells, settled in Watertown, Mass. as early as 1647. One of his sons was William, born 2/26/1658-9; soldier in King Philips war; in 1683 he and 13 others signed up to go on a voyage in the Sloop Swan of Charlestown to the Bahamas to work on the Spanish wrecks and then return to Charlestown. They all deserted the Sloop before her return. He may be the William Tarbell or Tarbill who appeared at Bridgehampton in 1694 and was ancestor of the Long Island Tarbells

The Jessup and Tarbell families were Long Island settlers, found in Southampton and Bridgehampton.

Elizabeth Jessup was the daughter of Nathaniel Jessup who died 10/7/18--(worn)

Elizabeth Jessup: was married to Jessé Hubbell, a Lieutenant in Colonel Marinus Willett's New York regiment at Canaan, Columbia County N.Y. 10/7/1781 or 1782. She was the daughter of Nathaniel Jesup or Jessup of Canaan, N.Y. The place of birth, Southampton, L.I. Jesse Hubbell, died 8/16/1788 in Stillwater, Saratoga County, N.Y. (Revolutionary War pension claim W19016)

Elizabeth Jessup Hubbell: was married to Philemon Shepard at Ballston, Saratoga County, N.Y. in March 1797.

MARY A. MAXWELL

Wife of William Nelson Shepard

The White-Smith-Maxwell Line.

Uriah White: Revolutionary Soldier - enlisted man under Colonel Robert VanRensselaer, Albany County, 8th regiment Militia. Born, New York State 4/11/1760. Appeared in Census of 1790; Hillsdale, Columbia County, N.Y. Died Davenport, N.Y. 3/5/1846 aged 85 years. Mrs. George Ross Beers (Blanche Maxwell) daughter of William Lyman Maxwell and wife Amelia Inez Scott admitted to membership in the National Society, Daughters of the American Revolution on his record. National number 414795.

Married: Orpha---------- born 1762 died 2/20/1816 Both Uriah and Orpha are buried in the White-Wolfe Cemetery, near Oneonta, N.Y.

Son: Daniel White

Daniel White: Born 10/18/1784 at Hillsdale, Columbia County, NY Died Davenport, N.Y. 9/5/1873. Married: LeaCrispel born 12/16/1792 at Kingston, N.Y. She was baptized at Kingston, N.Y. 2/3/1793, daughter of Antoni Crispel and Maria Schram, witnesses and sponsors: Cornelius Elmendorf and Rachel Crispel. (Baptismal Records of Old Dutch Church, Kingston N Y) Index number 9110. Maria Schram was of German Palatinate parentage. She died Davenport, N.Y. 2/25/1876. Daniel and Lea are buried in the Riverside Cemetery on the lot of their eldest son Anthony who was prominent in the History of Oneonta, N.Y.

Daughter: Mary White

William Smith: Born 4/4/1809 at Sidney, N.Y. died at Franklin, N.Y. 10/8/1876.
Married: 1829, Mary White, daughter of Daniel White and Leah Crispel, born 11/27/1810 died 2/1/1904.

Children:
Diana, born 3/27/1836, died 2/19/1904. Married : James Elmore Maxwell.
Mary Elizabeth, born 3/27/1850, died 4/18/1935
Married: 9/20/1876 Herbert Baldwin.
Frances Adelaide, born 10/7/1847 died 11/25/1882
Married: Lawton.
Marcus W. born 5/21/1832 died 8/7/1870. Married: 8/1/1859
George, born 6/19/1845 died 8/16/1931
Married: 10/14/1864 Harriet Lamb.
Perry, born 3/28/1839, died 11/5/1925. Married: 5/10/1862
Myron T. born 5/10/1834 died 3/15/1860. Married: 6/28/1853,
Theodore, born 2/7/1847 died 5/25/1898. Married: 10/24/1865
Charles D. born 2/27/1843, died 12/10/1873. Married: 10/24/1865.

Diana Smith: Married James Elmore Maxwell. She was born 3/27/1836 died 2/19/1904. He was born 9/1/1830 at Homer, N.Y. Died at Fly Creek, N.Y. 4/25/1911. He was the son of Lyman Maxwell and his wife Laura (Mabie) Maxwell. Diana and James Elmore Maxwell were married 1/1/1855 at Franklin, N.Y.

Children: Sarah Adelaide Maxwell, born 1/22/1856 died 12/13/1927. Married: 12/28/1881
Daniel D. Curtis.
Mary Ann Maxwell, born 11/21/1857 died 8/6/1936
Married: 12/25/1883, William Nelson Shepard
William Lyman Maxwell, born 7/14/1860 died 5/25/1936
Married 1st: 1/3/1884 Sarah Hanford. she died 12/12.1889.
2nd: Amelia Inez Scott, born 6/22/1872 died 3/9/1956
James Fitch Maxwell, born 12/5/1862 died 5/27/1936. Married 1888
Ophelia Kinch.

William Lyman Maxwell: Born 7/14/1860 Died 5/2?/1936
Married 1st: 1/3/1884 Sarah Hanford. She died 12/12/-1889.
Child: Arthur Hanford Maxwell, born 1/19/1886 died 2/1917.

Married:2nd: 5/25/1892 Amelia Inez Scott .She was born 6/22/1872 at Masonville, N.Y. died 3/9/1956 at Binghamton,N.Y.
Child: Blanche Maxwell, born 4/5/1893
Married: 8/7/1918 George Ross Beers.

Blanche Maxwell, born 4/5/1893. Married: 8/7/1918 George Ross Beers, born 9/30/1892
Child:
Madeileen Guinevere Beers, born 12/26/1919 at Unadilla, N.Y. Married:Edward Bauman.

Madeileen Guinevere Beers, born 12/26/1919
Married: 12/11/1942 Edward Bauman,born 11/16/1916
Children:
Edward Albert Bauman, born 4/9/1947
George Leonard Bauman, born 10/8/1951.

Mary Elizabeth Smith: born 3/27/1850 died 4/18/1935
Married 9/20/1876 Herbert Baldwin
Child: Rena Baldwin

George Smith: born 6/19/1845 died 6/16/1931
Married: 10/14/1864 Harriet Lamb.
Children: Mary
William, born about 1869
Married: 12/31/1876 Elthea Miller
Children. Maude; died young
Addie, married: STILSON Franklin NY
Ira, Married: 1st FISHER
2nd BARNEY
Howard

Rena Baldwin: daughter of Mary Elizabeth Smith and Herbert Baldwin.Married: Oscar Fitch 1424 Albany Street Schenectady NY
Child: Leona Fitch (Mrs. Day M. Sawyer)

Mary A Maxwell

Wife of William Nelson Shepard

Information on the Smith-White-Maxwell Lines.

A Doctor Smith was killed while helping the wounded at the battle of Bennington Vt. This information furnished by a member of the Chittenden Family.

He had four sons: Samuel, Aaron, Almond and John

Samuel emigrated to the Town of Unadilla, married: Lucy Greenslate of Vermont.Their child,Lyman Smith was prominent in the life of Binghamton NY.

William Smith was a brother of Lyman Smith.

William Smith married Mary White,daughter of Daniel White and Leah Crispell, his wife.

Diana Smith,daughter of William Smith and Mary White married James Elmore Maxwell, father of Mary A. Maxwell.

LAURA MABIE
MOTHER OF JAMES ELMORE MAXWELL

Laura Mabie was the wife of Lyman Maxwell. This information is carried in a Maxwell Family Bible, formerly in the posession of Sarah Adelaide (Maxwell) Curtis of Fly Creek, N.Y. No dates are given in this bible as to her birth, her marriage or of her death. Neither is there any information as to her parents. The same thing holds true as to her husband Lyman Maxwell.

She gave birth to a son, James Elmore Maxwell 9/1/1830 (The bible record shows 8/31/1830); place of birth, Homer, N.Y. (Cortland County) This information is set forth on New York State Department of Health certificate of death, district 3865, registered number 428, which covered the son, James Elmore Maxwell. His father Lyman Maxwell; his mothers maiden name: Laura Mabie. Place of death, Fly Creek, N.Y. Date of death, April 25, 1911. Informant: Sara M. Curtis.

James Elmore Maxwell married Diana Smith January 1, 1855. She was the daughter of William Smith and Mary (White) Smith. The Bible in which these records are shown was given to Diana (Smith) Maxwell by her father William Smith under date of May 31, 1856.

Inasmuch as the record showed that the birth took place in Homer, N.Y., Cortland County, it was a natural assumption that the parents Lyman Maxwell and Laura (Mabie) Maxwell lived there. Accordingly, our search commenced in Cortland County. A Lyman Maxwell first appeared there in the census of 1830, page 76. There were other Maxwells listed also: John, page 85; Robert, page 20; and Hannah, page 62. Lyman was shown as between 20 and 30; John, between 30 and 40; Robert, between 50 and 60 and Hannah, between 20 and 30.

In the census of 1835 Town of Preble, Lyman appears again and the listing shows 3 males and 1 female. In 1835 then, there were two male children. In the Town of Virgil, there was a John Maxwell and the listing shows 2 males and 3 females or one son and two daughters. This was evidently the same John who appeared in the 1830 census. There were no Maxwell's in the Town of Homer.

In the 1850 census for the Town of Preble, Cortland County, there appeared again, Lyman Maxwell, age 43, birthplace, New York State; Electa (Skeele) Maxwell, his wife, aged 43 and sons: Henry, Spencer, Burr, Berthin and Austin and daughters Lois, Mary A. and Josephine, running in ages from 2 to 17 years.

In the 1860 census, Town of Homer, a Lucy Maxwell appears, aged 21 and the only Maxwell in the 15 townships which composed Cortland County at the time.

There was no record of Laura Mabie as wife of Lyman Maxwell. There is a record of a marriage, Lyman Maxwell to Electa Skeele but no date is given.

Lyman Maxwell of Cortland County was born 10/22/1806. One record states he was born in the State of Maine and that his father was named Samuel. Another record, and the predominant one, states that he was born in the State of New York. He died 10/13/1891 and is buried at Rock Rapids, Iowa in the Riverview Cemetery.

There is no record in Homer of the birth of a child to Lyman and Laura on either 8/31/1830 or 9/1/1830.

There is a record in the Town of Preble, Cortland County of a first born child in the family of Lyman and Electa:

> Infant son of Lyman and Electa died 9/26/1831
> aged 1 month and 17 days.

The family of Lyman Maxwell and Electa (Skeele) Maxwell, after disposing of their property sometime after the census of 1850 departed from Cortland County and went west. We have been in touch with Mrs. Austinna Loudenbeck of Waldport, Ore. and with Mr. Gay Maxwell, of Luverne Minn. children of the seventh child of Lyman and Electa who was named Austin. They knew nothing of a marriage of Lyman Maxwell, their grandfather to Laura Mabie and nothing of a child. Mr. Gay Maxwell states that he has heard his father (Austin) speak of Elmore Maxwell and he thought he was a brother of his grandfather Lyman.

In the first edition of this book, we have given a complete record of the Lyman Maxwell-Electa (Skeele) Maxwell family as furnished by the children of Austin named above.

We therefore reached the conclusion that Laura Mabie, the mother of James Elmore Maxwell must have died in child-birth or soon thereafter and that Lyman Maxwell, the husband must have married soon thereafter, having been left with a small child. Our task then was to locate a record of Laura Mabie and the Mabie family of which she was a part. We hoped then to be able to establish a record of a marriage of Lyman Maxwell and Laura Mabie.

A MABIE TURNING POINT

In going through some of the effects which formerly belonged to Sarah Adelaide (Maxwell) Curtis which had come into our possession after her death, we found lying in the bottom of an old trunk, a picture of one "Levi E. Mabie". On the back of the picture were these words: "Levi E. Mabie, May 28, 1867-Meredith N.Y. 1905" This photograph changed the whole course of the search. In the course of our search, we determined by a Bible Record found in the New York State Library, that his name was Levi Elmore Mabie, born May 28, 1867. The bible was one owned by his father Charles Leet Mabie. It showed him having been born 2/14/1817 and married to Lucy Ann Riggs 6/9/1840. A second marriage was also listed with Amelia Hall. This took place at Delhi N.Y. 9/23/1864, service performed by Rev. Elder D. Grant. Levi Elmore Mabie was a son born of this marriage. Levi Elmore

Mabie had a sister Esther C. born in 1874, a half sister, Sarah, born 6/5/1841 and a half brother Charles A, born 3/4/1846 Charles A. Mabie married 12/10/1874 Julia A Sanderson, born 1/9/1849. They had one daughter, Martha Ethel Mabie, born 5/20/-1879 died 5/15/1949. Sarah Elizabeth Mabie married Edwin R. Wheat. The last record we were then able to locate of Levi E. Mabie was his appearance in the census of 6/1/1905, Town of Meredith, Delaware County NY, aged 37. He was a gardener, boarding with the family of William G. Bailey. A record obtained sometime later shows Levi Mabie died 1921 at the age of 54. He is buried in Arizona. His mother, Amelia (Hall) Mabie died in 1903 at the age of 69 and is buried in the Croton Union Cemetery at Treadwell, N.Y. in a lot owned by the son Levi Elmore Mabie.

From DAR Cemetery, Church and Town records, volume 56 page 32, we found "West Meredith Cemetery; Town of Meredith, New York-- "Charles L. Mabie, born Feb 14, 1817, died May 22, 1904, Lucy Ann, wife of Charles L. Mabie, May 1, 1863, aged 47"

An examination of the records of the Town Clerk of the Town of Franklin for May 22, 1904 shows Charles L. Mabie, died on that date, aged 87 years, 3 months and 8 days. He was a blacksmith, born in New York State, father Levi Mabie, mother, Sally Elmore of Treadwell, N.Y.

We had in the course of our search, determined that there was a Levi Mabie family living in the Town of Delhi in the census of 1830 The family is recorded as follows: Males, 1 under 5, 1 5/10, 1 10/15, 1 15/20, 1 20/30, 1 40/50 and 1 80/90. Females 2 under 5, 1 15/20, and 1 40/50. From the Delaware Gazette, issued at Delhi N.Y. 6/27/1832 we learned of the death of Mrs. Sally B. Mabie, wife of Levi, aged 45 years. This appears on page 15, date of death June 20, 1832.. These were the parents of Charles Leet Mabie, father of Levi Elmore Mabie.

Also, in the course of our search, we had located a record of Levi Mabie, a son of Daniel Mabie and his wife Rachel Booth. Levi was born 3/26/1782. This is the Levi referred to above.

This, then gave us a continuous record from early times to Charles Leet Mabie and he, we believe to be the brother of the Laura Mabie who married Lyman Maxwell.

A MAXWELL TURNING POINT

Now having established a continuous Mabie family record through the locating of a photograph of Levi E. Mabie there was no doubt in our mind that this Mabie Family was the one with which Laura was identified. We proceeded further in our search for Mabie records, hoping to find some members of the Mabie family who might assist us in locating Laura and her family.

We viewed the records of the East Meredith Church. There we located a record of Charles L. Mabie and what was most important, a record of a Laura Maxwell who was admitted to that church by letter 6/5/1842 and granted a letter of dismissal from that church 2/3/1855. There was also a record of a Frances Maxwell, being granted a similar letter. There was no record of the Church that issued the letter to the East Meredith Church and no record in the letter of dismissal from the East Meredith Church showing to what church it was issued.

Under date of 2/6/1858 the same church issued Charles L. Mabie and his wife Lucy Ann Mabie letters of recommendation and dismissal but no record from whence they came or to where they went.

We had no thought of being able to locate Lyman Maxwell in Delaware County. We had found him in Cortland County as we had supposed. Still the finding of a Laura Maxwell in the records of the East Meredith Church was a very intriguing record to find. We, therefore, followed it up by again searching the Delaware County census records of 1850. There to our surprise and great satisfaction we found an answer:

There appeared the following: Census of 1850
Town of Delhi.

	age	
Lyman Maxwell	47	Farmer
Laura Maxwell	42	
Paulina Maxwell	16	
Ann E. Maxwell	15	
Frances Maxwell	11	
Sarah Maxwell	8	

And in the same census, Town of Franklin.
James Maxwell, 19, a wagon maker, living at the home of Ely Dean.

Here then must be the Maxwell Family we had been seeking.

So there were two Lyman Maxwells. The Cortland County Lyman was born 10/22/1806. The Delaware County Lyman Maxwell was born in 1803 (He was 47 in the census of 1850) Laura Maxwell was 42. She would have been born in 1808. She would have been 22 when James Elmore Maxwell was born.

The next step, of course, was to determine, if possible, if any further information could be located on this family. New York State had a census taken in 1855 and this we searched. The family failed to appear in this record. Had they ever purchased or sold property in Delaware County? The answer was Yes! By Indenture dated 9/25/1854 Lyman Maxwell and Laura, his wife of the Town of Delhi sold to Coonrad Roda of the same place, certain land and personal property. A copy of this Indenture follows: Recorded Liber 45 of Deeds, page 325 1/5/1855.

THIS INDENTURE Made the twenty-fifth day of September in year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty-four Between Lyman Maxwell and Laura his wife of the Town of Delhi Delaware County, New York of the first part and Coonrad Röda of the same place of the second part Witnesseth That the said party of the first part for and in consideration of Six hundred and fifty Dollars to them in hand paid by the said party of the second part the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain and sell unto the said party of the second part and to his heirs and assigns forever ALL That Certain Piece, parcel or part of a lot of land lying in Delhi afirenamed in the said Late James C. Fisher's tract Division No. 3 of the Franklin Patent said piece, parcel or lot of land hereby intended and conveyed being all that part of said late James C. Fishers Sub Lot No. 10 which has not been heretofore sold and conveyed to Roswell Judson that is to say before the Ninth day of March 1848. The part of said Sub Lot not so before sold and conveyed but hereby meant and conveyed being all that part of said Sub Lot lying on the Easterly side of the Road that leads from Meredith by Levi Dutton to Elk Creek and butting & Bounding to wall on the so heretofore conveyed part thereof lying and to lie for the quantity thirty-five acres and three roods be the same more or less and Also one yoke of Steers, One plow, one drag, Sap Buckets fifty or more, some barrells, One crobar, one Stone hammer and Sledge, two Mows of Hay in the barn, one shovel & all other farming Utensils on the said premises. The said Maxwell reserves the use of One room & part of the chamber in the House on said premises until the first day of March next & necessary firewood till that time for himself said Maxwell covenants & agrees to fix off & finish off the North room in said house & the two bedrooms leading out of it in two weeks from this day. Together with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders rents issues and profits thereof and also all the estate right, title, interest claim or demand whatsoever of them the said parties of the first part either in law or equity of in and to the above bargained premises and every part and parcel thereof To Have and To Hold all and singular the above mentioned and described premises together with the appurtenances unto the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever And the said Lyman Maxwell his heirs-the said premises in the quiet and peaceable possession of the said party of the second part his heirs and assigns against the said party of the first part and his heirs and against All and every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same shall and will Warrant and forever Defend. IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties of the first part have hereunto set their hands and Seals the day and year first above written

LYMAN MAXWELL L.S.
LAURA MAXWELL L.S.

STATE OF NEW YORK) SS
DELAWARE COUNTY

On this 25th day of September 1854 Lyman Maxwell and Laura Maxwell his wife whom I know to be the individuals described in and who executed the within conveyance personally came before me and they acknowledged that they executed the same And the said Laura on a private examination by and before me apart from her husband acknowledged that she executed the said conveyance freely and without any fear or compulsion from her said husband

A.Y.Boomhower
Justice of the Peace

Recorded January 5, 1855 at 4:00P.M. In Liber 45 of Deeds Page 325.

B. Cannon, Clerk

You will note that part of the description of the property is: "leads from Meredith by LeviDutton to Elk Creek" Now Elk Creek is in the Town of Meredith a few miles from Delhi and Elk Creek is perhaps a mile or two from East Meredith where the Mabie and the Maxwell Families worshipped.

To connect this with a possible purchase of the property at an earlier date, we checked the Delaware County records further. We found that Lyman Maxwell received the property that he later conveyed to Coonrad Roda from one Roswell Judson and his wife. The deed from Roswell Judson to Lyman Maxwell was dated March 9th 1948 and recorded March 9, 1848 in Liber 30 of Deeds at page 465. The property conveyed from Judson to Maxwell was the same conveyed by Lyman Maxwell to Coonrad Roda and this property was situated in the Town of Delhi.

Having located purchase and sale of the property he possessed in Delaware County, we proceeded to check out the census records prior to 1850 when we had first found a record of the Lyman Maxwell-Laura(Mabie) Maxwell family.

1840 Census Town of Delhi, produced the following:

	Males	Females
Heman Maxwell	2 5/10	1 5/10
	1 30/40	1 15/20
		1 20/30
Lyman Maxwell	1 5/10(James)	2 under 5(Ann and Frances
	1 30/40(Lyman)	1 5/10 (Pauline)
		1 30/40 (Laura)

(Sarah was 8 in the census of 1850 therefore did not appear.)

1840 Census Town of Delhi, produced the following--cont'd

	Males	Females
Robert Maxwell	1 10/15	1 under 5
	1 30/40	3 10/15
		1 30/40
Gurdon Maxwell	3 under 5	1 15/20
	1 5/10	1 20/30
	1 15/20	
	1 30/40	
Alexander Maxwell	1 60/70	1 60/70
Joshua Maxwell	1 under 5	2 10/15
	1 20/30	1 15/20
	1 60/70	1 20/30
		1 40/50
(This man died 3/28/1844 aged 70-10-22 indicating birth in 1774. Moved from Connecticut about 1800, identified with Methodist Church)		
Philip Maxwell	1 15/20	1 5/10
	1 60/70	1 10/15
		1 15/20
		1 50/60
Jerome Maxwell	1 under 5	1 under 5
	1 30/40	2 5/10
		1 30/40
E.H. Maxwell	1 20/30	1 15/20
	1 50/60	1 50/60
(This man died 7/2/1840 aged 56 years indicating birth in 1784. He was the Pastor of the Church of Delhi and is buried at "Arbor Hill")		

This census did not produce any concrete evidence of the father of Lyman Maxwell. It could have been Alexander, Philip or E.H. (Ebenezer) Maxwell.

A further check was made of a previous census.

The record follows on next page.

Census of 1830 Town of Delhi, Delaware County N.Y.

	Males	Females
Christopher Maxwell	1 15/20 3 20/30 1 50/60	2 5/10 1 blind 2 10/15 1 40/50
John Maxwell	1 10/15 1 15/20 1 20/30 1 50/60	1 under 5 1 5/10 1 10/15 1 20/30 1 30/40
Robert Maxwell	1 5/10 2 20/30	3 under 5 1 20/30
Alexander Maxwell	1 15/20 1 20/30 1 50/60	1 15/20 1 50/60
Alexander W. Maxwell	2 under 5 1 5/10 1 15/20 1 30/40	1 under 5 1 20/30
Ebenezer K. Maxwell	1 10/15 1 20/30 1 40/50	1 10/15 1 15/20 2 40/50

SPECIFICALLY

This census did not list Lymans Family. However, when compared with the Cortland County record for 1830, we believe we have pretty definite conclusions as to the father of Lyman. In 1830 Delaware County, Lyman (aged 27) and Laura (aged 22) appear to be living with the family of John Maxwell. John was in the age group 50/60. What could have been a younger wife was in the age group 30/40 If this possible younger wife used her maximum age of 40, Lyman used his known age of 27, the younger woman would have been but 13 years of age and by using Laura's known age of 22, the younger woman would have been but 18 which hardly seems probable. Therefore is our reason for concluding that Lyman and Laura were living with John Maxwell in 1830.

Now the record shows Lyman and Laura were parents of a male child 9/1/1830, born in Homer N.Y. Cortland County. Why this was we have not been able to determine. Possibly the Delaware Lyman was visiting in Cortland County.

Now comparing 1830 Delaware and 1830 Cortland County records, we find much the same names:

Delaware County	Cortland County
John, age group 50/60	John, age group 30/40
Robert, age group 20/30	Robert, age group 50/60
Lyman (believed to be included with John age group 20/30 actual age 27	Lyman, age group 20/30 Actual age 24

Our conclusions from the records thus far located are that the Delaware Maxwells and the Cortland County Maxwells were related and that the two Lymans were at least cousins.

The Lyman Maxwell-Laura (Mabie) Maxwell family dissapeared from Delaware County, sometime during 1855. The son James Elmore Maxwell was married 1/1/1855 to Diana Smith. James and his wife Diana resided in Sidney Center N.Y. but the parents Lyman and Laura in leaving the county left no trace that we have been able to find as to where they went.

THE MABIE FAMILY

A portion of a contribution by Miss Sarah Adelaide Mabie No. 4935 Pasadena Avenue Terrace, Los Angeles Calif. supplemented by some other additional material from New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, Volume 52 of July 1921

The earliest known progenitor of this family in America was:
1. Seigneur Pierre Mabille de Nevi, having estates in Neuvy, south of Angers, in the old province of Anjou, which is now in the Department of Maine and Loire, France. While not established by by absolute proof, yet there are facts which show that he probably held high rank in Coligny's army, and that he made his escape from France after the Massacre of St Bartholomew's day August 24, 1572, and found refuge in the city of Naarden, Holland. He was a Huguenot.

2. He had a son Casper Mabille known as the Sergeant, who was born probably in Naarden, Holland. He was in New Amsterdam (later New York) in 1659, where his name appears, on November 6th of that year, as a witness to the baptism of Joris, son of Joris Homes, and on which record, he signs himself Casper de Sergient.

3. Casper Mabille had a son Pieter Mabille, whose name appears on the petition made in July 1621, by Frenchmen located in Leyden, Holland, requesting that they be sent to America. In this petition he signs his name Pierre Gaspard. The first trace we have of him in New Amsterdam is in 1647, when on February 17 of that year he signs as a witness to the baptism of Hendrick, son of Abraham Ryck and in this record he signs himself Pieter VanNaerden (i.e. Pieter from Naarden)

Again in 1650, April 10, he signs himself Pieter Casparszen, as a witness to the baptism of Abraham, son of Abraham Willemszen by his wife Aechtie Jans; his signature in this instance following another of the Dutch customs to convey the information that he was Pieter, son of Caspar. This Pieter Mabille (known variously as Pieter Van Aerden (Naarden) and Pieter Casparszen) married in New Amsterdam about 1651 Aechte (Agatha) Jans VanNorden who was a widow at time of this marriage. He lived on the west side of Broad Street, New Amsterdam, where he owned a homestead. He was made an excise commissioner by the burgomasters and scheppens on May 5, 1654; and his name is found on the list of small burgers of New Amsterdam. His death took place about 1665. His widow continued to live many years in the old home on Broad Street. She died about 1689

The name Mabille (contracted to the Anglicized form Mabie on account of its pronunciation) was abandoned during three generations, probably in the first instance on account of the desire of the original refugee to avoid identification as a Huguenot, a not unusual procedure amongst refugees at this period; and probably in the second instance due to the Dutch environment and compliance with their customs as to family nomenclature.

Children of Pieter Mabille (also known as VanNaerden; VanNaarden, or Casparszen) by his wife Aechte Jans Van Norden: 6, 2 sons and 4 daughters. All baptized in Dutch Church, New Amsterdam, viz:

4. Marritien (Martha) (dau of Pieter Casparszen) baptized 9/12/1652
5. Jan (John) (son of Pieter VanNaerden) baptized 10/4/1654; Married: Elizabeth Rees. He continued to use the name VanNaerden which the Dutch had given to his father. After 1709 the name was spelled in the English fashion Van Nórden. The Hackensack N.J. family of VanNordensars descended from this individual. This branch of the family furnishes a good example (when compared with other branches of a state of affairs often found amongst Dutch settlers, that is of having two branches of the same family making use of different and distinct family surnames.
6. Engeltje (Angelica) (dau of Pieter VanNaerden and Aeghte Jans) baptized 9/6/1656; Married: Jan Jansen Mol, a shipbuilder.
7. Metje (Mary) (dau of Pieter VanNaerden and Aegtie Jans) baptized 4/4/1658; Married Jan Pierrot, a ship builder. She is called Meta (Mary) Meby on the records of the French Church in New Amsterdam.
8. Caspar (son of Pieter VanNaerden and Aechtie Jans) baptized 2/15/1660
9. Tryntie (Catherine) (dau of Pieter Casparzen and Aefje Jans) baptized 12/17/1662; Married Hans Hendrickszen Spier of Bergen N.J. the fouder of a numerous family

8. Caspar Mabie, baptized 2/15/1660. He resumed the use of his ancient family surname of Mabille, in its anglicized form of spelling and pronunciation (Mabie). This fact is shown conclusivelly in the records of baptisms of his children both in New Amsterdam and in Hackensack, N.J. He married 12/14/1687 (int. pub 11/18/1687) Elizabeth Schureman. The record of this marriage in the Dutch Church marriages published by the New York Genealogical & Biographical Society in volume 1 of its collections page 63 reads thus Banns published 11/18/1687 between Caspar Pieterszen Noby (thus read for Mabie) j.m. Van New York, Lysbeth Schuermans j.d Van Santfort, wonende beyde alheir, were married 12/14/1687.

The Schureman Family later became identified with New Rochelle N.Y. and New Brunswick, N.J. and is a noted stock Caspar Mabie removed first to Harlem NY and thence to Chester, N.J.

Information taken from: "Biographical sketches and index of the Huguenot settlers of New Rochelle 1687:1776" Published by and under the auspices of the Huguenot and Historical Association of New Rochelle.

MABILLE

Caspar Mabille (or Mabie) was the first of the name in New Rochelle. He was born in New York City and baptized there in the Dutch church 2/15/1660. The family is believed to be descended from Seigneur Pierre Mabille de Nevi or Neuvy, south of Angers in the province of Anjou, who it is said, fled to Naarden in Holland. Both his son and grandson were in New Amsterdam by 1650. The latter (Peter, sometimes called Pierre Gaspard and again Pieter Casparszen) was the father of Caspar Mabille of New Rochelle. His wife was Aechte Jans VanNorden. Caspar Mabille was married in the Dutch Church, New York City 12/14/1687 to Elizabeth Schuerman. They removed to Harlem and later to New Rochelle probably in the spring of 1700 for he sold his property in Harlem that year He probably remained there until the year 1708 in which year he is found in Bergen County N.J. While in New Rochelle, he was a member of the French Church. Despite the removal of the family, four of his sons returned to live in New Rochelle, viz: Jeremiah Mabille (or Mabie); who was baptized in New York City Dutch Church 6/25/1699; Abraham Mabille (or Mabie) who was baptized in New York City Dutch Church 11/18/1705, married: Sylvia Coquillet, daughter of Francis Coquillet and Silvia Sicard, his wife. Simon Mabille (or Mabie) who was probably born in New Rochelle, married: Marie Landrin, daughter of Guillaume Landrin and Marie Sicard, his wife and Johannes or John Mabille (or Mabie) who was baptized at Hackensack NJ Dutch Church 5/9/1708 married: Susanna ?Bertine. Eventually, all of these several sons, removed from New Rochelle with their families to Cortland Manor in Northern Westchester County or the adjoining Putnam County.

Children of Caspar and Elizabeth (Schureman) Mabie

10. Peter, baptized New York 12/26/1689(son of Casper Pietersz Mebi and Lysbeth Schuermans)
11. Frederick, baptized New York 9/1/1695 (son of Casper Mebi and Elizabeth Schuermans) He lived in New York City and had a large family.
12. Jeremias, baptized New York 6/25/1699(son of Casper Mebie and Elizabeth Schuermans) He settled in upper Rochelle, three miles north of New Rochelle.
13. Abraham, baptized New York 11/18/1705(son of Casparis Maebie and Elizabeth Schuermans) He settled in New Rochelle where he married Sylvia Coquillet, a French Huguenot.His sons Abraham and Peter settled at Lake Mahopac NY.Putnam County Mabies are descended from Abraham
14. Johannes,baptized Hackensack, N.J. 5/9/1708
15. Simon, born 1701 Married: Marie Landrine, grandaughter of Ambrose Sicard
16. Casparus

The records of the baptisms of these last two sons,Simon and Casparus have not been preserved.Simon Mabie was at New Rochelle and probably settled in Dutchess County New York.Caspar Mabie settled in New Jersey perhaps at Old Bridge.

There were other children- Daughters
Christina,baptized about 1691 Married Joost Zubisskie in 1712
Eva,born 1697,Married John Matlin
Sophia,born 1697 married 1719 Mathys Cohklin
Catherine,born 6/14/1703 baptized 8/1/1703
Married:Daniel Sicard,grandson of Ambrose Sicard

13: Abraham Mabie: Baptized 11/18/1705. Married Sylvia Coquillet grandaughter of Ambrose Sicard.
Children:
47 Abraham,born 1/17/1727-28 baptized 2/9/1729 died 8/7/1817 Settled at Lake Mahopac.His wife was Sarah Gates of the family of General Gates
48 Peter, born New Rochelle NY 9/2/1731,baptized 10/18/1731 died 1817 Putnam County.Married Susanna Sunderlin
49 Elizabeth, born 10/13/1733
50 Phebe,born 10/19/1735,baptized 11/14/1735 Married: Thomas Baxter of Throggs Neck
51 John, baptized 2/7/1740 baptizedHackensack NJ probably settled at Lake Mahopac. NY

13: Abraham Mabie:

Information on the wife of Abraham Mabie Sylvia Coquillet, grandaughter of Ambrose Sicard and the Ambroise Sicard Family.

Ambroise Sicard (1631:1712) was a French Huguenot, who fled from France to escape religious persecution, upon the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes on October 18,1685, which deprived the French Protestants of all civil and religious liberty. He arrived in New York City in 1686, with his five children, Ambroise Jr., Daniel, Jacques, Marie and Silvie. There is no record of the name of Ambroise's wife and it would appear that she probably died before the family left France or on the way to America. Ambroise became one of the organizers of, an elder (or its equivalent) in, the French Church of New York City, and was quite active in its affairs. His grandaughter Magdalene, daughter of Ambroise Jr., was the first child baptized in that Church. About 1790, he became one of the founders of the French Settlement at New Rochelle, N.Y. His will, dated March 28, 1701, written in French, was recorded in the town records of NewRochelle

Silvia, the daughter of Ambroise Sicard, married Francois Coquillet and had a daughter Silvie, who married Abraham Mabie, baptized 11/18/1705, the son of Caspar Pieterszen Mabie and his wife, Elizabeth Schureman.

It is interesting to note the early intermarriages between the Mabies and Sicards. Three of Ambroise Sicards grandchildren, Marie Landrine, Daniel Sicard and Silvie Coquillet, married children of Caspar Pieterszen Mabie. Marie married Simon Mabie, Daniel married Catherine Mabie and Silvie married Abraham Mabie.

48 Peter Mabie, born New Rochelle, N.Y. 9/2/1731, baptized 10/18/1731 died 1817 Putnam County. Married 3/9/1753 by Parson Ebenezer Knibloe to Susanna Sunderlin of New Rochelle. Married at Lake Mahopac. Owned 105 acres situated on the east side of lake, also Petra or Mabie Island out in the lake.

In the Frisbee-Frisbie Genealogy pages 639-641 by Edward S. Frisbee, New York State Library, Albany NY is recorded the following:

"Peter Mabie, born 9/8/1731 Lake Mahopac NY married 3/9/1756 Susannah Sunderlin. He served in the Revolutionary War 7th Dutchess County Regiment, Colonel Henry Ludington"

Children:
59 Daniel, born 9/20/1759 died 5/3/1843
Married: Rachel Booth. She died 3/31/1832
60 Jeremiah
61 Levi, born 12/26/1775 died 8/16/1839 Married Sarah--
62 Elias
63 Tamar (Wright)
64 Susannah
65 Lebbens

Now follows the Will of Peter Mabie

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN

I, Peter Mabie of the Town of Carmel in the county of Dutchess and State of New York, yeoman, being in full possession of the faculties of my mind and enjoying a good state of health knowing that it is appointed for man once to die and sensible that at no time is he so capable of settling his temporal concerns as when in the full enjoyment of his bodyly and mental powers do make ordayn constituto and appoint this to be my Last Will and Testament hereby revoking and annulling all other Wills and Testaments heretofore made by me.

First I commend my soul to God who gave it and my body I consign to the Earth to be decently buried at the discretion of my Executors. First with respect to such worldly estate wherewith it has pleased God to crown my Labours, I give, bequeath and devise it in manner and form following. That is to say I give and bequeath to my sons Daniel Mabie and Jeremiah Mabie and my daughter Tamer Wright each the sum of five pounds to be paid in one year after the death of my wife. Item to my grandson Lebbins, Mabie, the sum of one hundred pounds with a consideration that he the said grandson Lebbens shall continue with his uncle Levi Mabie until he shall arrive at the full age of twenty-one years but if he shall leave his uncle by his own

free will before the aforementioned time then the said sum of one hundred pounds is to be given into the hands of his Uncle Levi Mabie and also the aforementioned sum of money is to be paid to the said Lebbins Mabie when he shall arrive at the age of twenty-one years and case my said grandson Lebbens Mabie should die before he shall have attained the age of twenty-one years then it is my Will and desire that the said sum of money hereby bequeathed to him shall be given to Levi Mabie. I give and bequeath to my daughter Susannah Mabie a decent support out of the profits of the farm on which I now live so long as she continues unmarried but if she ever marries then it is my Will and desire that my Executor pay her one hundred pounds in one year after her marriage and also furthermore if my daughter Susannah shall at any time after my decease be dissatisfyed by any misusage occasioned thereon by Levi Mabie or Sarah his wife then my said daughter Susannah shall be at her own free will to hire her board where she may think proper and the said Levi Mabie must become surety for same, but if the said Levi Mabie shall refuse to pay the above sum any part thereof on the proceeding sums or any part thereof then it is my Will and desire that my Executors will sell, or dispose of such cattle or lands as shall sufficiently be necessary to discharge the debts. I give and bequeath to my son Elias Mabie thirty pounds to be paid him in one year after the death of my wife. I give to my beloved wife Susannah all the household furniture of which I may be possessed at the time of my decease to be by her disposed of as she may think proper and I further give and bequeath to my said wife the use and profits of the farm on which I now live as far as may be necessary to comfortable, decent and honourable maintainence in sickness and in health and if it should so happen that she should be dissatisfied with living on the homestead with my son Levi then she may choose her residence among any of her children and demand and recover from my son Levi, a comfortable honourable and decent maintainence during her natural life. To my son Levi, I give, and devise all my real and personal estate except what has been otherwise disposed of that he may be enabled to discharge the debts due from the estate to pay the legacies and bequests herein contained and to discharge his duty to his mother and his sister and that no difficulty may arise concerning the fulfillment of every part and parcel of this my last Will and Testament. I direct and command that it shall and may be lawful for my Executors to sell such part of my real Estate as will discharge all the debts due from my estate and to pay the several legacies herein contained provided my son Levi should not be able and willing to furnish the means of doing it Lastly I constitute and appoint my son Jeremiah Mabie and my friend Benjamin Townsend to be my Executors to this my last Will and Testament written on two pages and part of another signed with my hand on the margin of two pages and signed and witnessed by my hand and seal in the middle of the third page this 3rd day of Nov. in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eight.

PeterX Mabie
his mark L.S.

Signed, sealed published pronounced and declared to be the last Will and Testament of Peter Mabie in presence of all who in his presence and in presence of each other have witnessed this instrument.

Daniel Gantly Edward Vermilya Joseph Danby

59: Daniel Mabie, born 9/20/1759, died at Portage, N.Y. 5/3/1843. Married 1780 Rachel Booth, born 5/15/1762 died 3/21/1832.

In a Cleveland Genealogy, under Charles Josiah Cleveland, there is a reference concerning Daniel, viz

"Elder Daniel, raised on a farm near Lake Mahopac, preached and raised his family in Delhi N.Y., removed to and died in Genessee County, quite aged."

From a History of Delaware County, by Munsell, we learn that about 1796, he made superior bricks for the settlers. In 1797, he was a settler on the Frisbee farm near Mr. Hoag's. Another version of this is that in 1797 he settled on the Mitchell Frisbee Farm up the river.

At a council held at the meeting house in Meredith on the 25th of February 1818 for the purpose of looking into the situation of a number of brothers and sisters and if found expedient to give them fellowship as a church. First council formed consisting of the following churches:

Church of Delhi, Elder Daniel Mabie
Brethren: Joshua Hobby
Ebenezer Hobby

In the census of 1820 for Delhi Township, Delaware County, we find the following record of Daniel Maybee and his immediate family.

Males, 1 under 10; 1, 16 to 18; 1, 16 to 26; 1, 26 to 45; and 1 45 and up;
Females, 1 under 10; 1, 10 to 16; 1, 16 to 26 and 1, 45 and up.

His son Daniel Maybee Jr also appeared with one male under 10 and two females under 10.

These two do not appear in the census of 1830 but two of Daniel's sons, Peter and Levi and their families are shown.

In preparation for a move out of Delhi, Daniel now proceeded to close out his affairs in Delaware County and whatever title to property he held in Dutchess County. He evidently left Delhi, prior to the census of 1830. We find him next, together with his wife Rachel, admitted to the Baptist Church in Castile, Wyoming County, N.Y. in 1831. This from "Early Settlers of New York State, their ancestors and descendants" by Janet Foley. Rachel died 3/31/1832. Daniel was granted a letter of dismissal from the church in Castile in 1839. He died in Portage NY 5/3/1843.

On the land records in Dutchess County, we found in book 44 page 62:

Daniel Mabey and Rachel, his wife, of Scipio in the county of Cayuga, by deed dated 11/3/1829; Benjamin Chidester and Clarry his wife; of Scipio, Cayuga County NY; James Stewart and Betsey his wife, of Junius, Seneca County NY., Jonathan Post and Sally, his wife, of Stillwater, Saratoga County, N.Y., Samuel Husted and Clarissa, his wife, of Saratoga Springs, N.Y. George Powell, Hiram F. Powell and Mary, his wife of Queensbury, Warren County NY, gave quit claim deed to Theophilus Nelson of Rhinebeck N.Y.

On the land records in Delaware County NY, we found in Book J, page 512

Daniel Mabie and his wife Rachel sold 130 acres of land in the Town of Delhi to Benjamin Barlow, date 12/1/1830.

<u>The children of Daniel and Rachel:</u>

59-1 Jacob, born Delhi N.Y. 6/9/1781 died 7/15/1846
Married: Mary (Polly) Tallman, sister of Giles and Charles Tallman, also lived in Portage NY.
Removed to Belvidere Ill where he and his wife are both buried in the old cemetery

59-2 Levi, born 3/26/1782 (?12/26/1782)

59-3 Permelia, born 4/24/1784. Married 1802 Giles Tallman, son of Roscoma and Mercy (Gorham) Tallman.

59-4 Rachel, born 4/4/1786 died East Troy Pa 4/13/1850
Married: Joel Park.

59-5 Esther, born 2/21/1789 Married Charles Tallman, brother of Giles.

59-6 Daniel, born 11/4/1792 died 12/1/1871
Married: Isabel Kedzie, Lived in Williamsport Pa at one time. Died Geneva, N.Y.

59-7 Peter, born 2/11/1794 Married. Mary E Moore

59-8 Jeremiah, born 7/17/1796 Married: Esther--of Peekskill,

59-9 Elizabeth, born 2/28/1799

59-10 Mary, born 1/2/1801

59-11 William, born 4/26/1803

59-12 Amelia (or Maty Amelia) born 1805 (?)

59-2 Levi Mabie, born 3/26/1782(Bible, formerly in possession of Susan F. Smith, 2nd wife of No. 80 Elijah Mabie, showed birth date 12/26/1782.)

Married: 1st Sally B. Elmore of Treadwell, N.Y.
She was born 6/3/1788 died 6/20/1832
Buried in a small and now neglected burying ground, on the south side of the Delaware River, a few miles west of East Delhi.

Children:

80. Elijah Mabie, 1/13/1806:2/22/1891
Married: 1st 1833 Caroline Rose of Kortright, N.Y.
She was born 5/23/1805 or 6 died 3/13/1872
Married 2nd 1874 Susan Smith of Franklin NY

81. Laura M. Mabie, 8/18/1808:10/18/1877
Married: Lyman Maxwell, father of James Elmore Maxwell. See page 105(census of 1850) for children of this family.

82. Paulina Mabie, 4/22/1811:12/16/1885
Married. Lewis B. Judson 2/6/1834(See Delaware Gazette issue of 2/12/1834. Married by Rev. George Clark, Delhi. Lewis B Judson died and buried in Colorado.

83. Ely Mabie 3/11/1814: 7/1833 Buried in same cemetery as his mother.

84: Charles Doet Mabie 2/14/1817: 5/22/1904 3
Married 6/9/1840 Lucy Ann Riggs(5/5/1816:5/1/186
Married 9/29/1864 Mrs. Amelia Hall

85. Levi Mabie, 12/19/1819
Married: Harriet Louisa Duff (She died4/2/1872

86. Fanny Mabie 5/13/1823: 3/26/1915
Married: William North

87. William B. Mabie 3/26/1826

88. Susan F. Mabie 3/28/1829:2/15/1908
Married 3/1/1855 Harmon Smith

89. An infant son, born and died in 1831 or 1832

Married 2nd----------
Child:

90 Rachel Melissa Mabie, 12/11/1838:7/9/1904
Married: Milton Shaw 12/29/1859
When about 2 years old, she with her parents moved from Delaware County NY to Mainesburg Tioga County Pa where her father died in 1860 aged 77 years.

See Page 99 for record of James Elmore Maxwell and his wife Diana Smith; See page 82 for continuation of the Mary Ann Maxwell-William Nelson Shepard line;
See page 24 for continuation of the Edna Belle Shepard, Clyde VanTassel Gage line.

COAT OF ARMS

MABILLE, ANJOU

Seignour Pierre Mabille's home in the Province of Anjou. The home is perhaps more closely pinpointed by the village of Novy or Angiers.

Filed with the District Attorney 1/25/1667, regarding Mabille--originally of Anjou.

Claude Mabille-Squire, Sieur de la Pommeliere, living in the Parish of Bosse, district and province of Saumur, has justified the possession of a title of nobility since the year 1518, commencing in the person of his great-great-great Grandfather.

This family actually bears; Gueules in chevron of gold, accompanied by three towers of the same.

SOURCE: Extracts from the Title of Nobility in the District of Tours in 1666.

From another completely independent source; probably a part of the Marshall Manuscript and the basis for the Putnam Co. Mabie History:

Mabille, Anjou D'azur au chevron d'or, accompagne de trois tours du meme. Explanation: The field is blue, the chevron is golden, the three towers or castles are golden.

Authority: Armorial General by J.B. Riestap, Vol vll p 120
Armorial General de L'Anjou by Joseph Denais, vol ll p 329.

Claude Mabille at the time he filed to be known as squire didn't know about Pierre who had left France in 1572.

Anthony Crispell to Leah Crispell---Period 1660-1792

1st generation: Anthony Crispell or Krispel(Patentee), born Artois,France. A Huguenot of Southern France. Forced to flee to various places,then to Belgium, then to Mannheim, then to Holland.Sailed for America 4/27/1660 aboard the "Gilded Otter" One of 12 Huguenots who were granted land around Kingston and New Paltz,N.Y. Antoine or Anthony always remained in Hurley, N.Y. He married.Maria Blanshan, daughter of Mattys Blanshan and Madeline Jorisee.she died 1680

2nd generation: Pieter Crispell,son of Anthony and Maria Blanshan.Baptized 12/21/1664 died 1695 or 1696.Married: Meelzie Garretse Newkirk, daughter of Gerrit Cornelson Newkirk and Hendrietje Palus.

3rd generation: Anthony Crispel,baptized 4/17/1692,son of Pieter and Meelzie.Married: Lea Roosa(baptized 1698) 9/11/1719 She was the daughter of Hyman Roosa and Anna Margaret Rooseveldt.

4th generation: Petrus Crispel,son of Anthony and Lea, born 8/11/1723. Married Lea Roosa 1/14/1743 (Related to his mother)

5th generation: Anthony Crispel,son of Peter and Lea,born 7/26/1746. Married: Maria Schram.

6th generation: Leah Crispel,born 12/16/1792 at Kingston NY Baptized at Kingston NY 2/3/1793,daughter of Antoni Crispel and Maria Schram.Witnesses and sponsors:Cornelius Elmendorf and Rachel Crispel(Baptismal records of Old Dutch Church, Kingston N.Y. Index number 9110.Maria Schram was of German Palatinate parentage.She died Davenport NY 2/25/1876 She married Daniel White,son of Uriah White

EARLY HISTORY OF THE MAXWELLS

A quotation from "Maxwell History and Genealogy" by Florence Amelia, (Wilson) Houston.

A name often disguised as the Norman "Maccusville" was in reality a Salmon Pool on the Tweed close to Kelso Bridge, still called "Maxwheel".

Maccus, son of Undwyn, a Saxon Lord, obtained the fishery before 1150 which was then "Maccus's well, a pool."

The ancient and honorable house of Maxwell, is conspiciously connected with the history of Scotland and considered one of the most distinguished in North Britain and is generally believed to have been founded by Maccus, son of Undwyn in the 12th century

There is another tradition regarding the founder of the family- that Maccus was the son of Aulof, King of Northumbria 940 A.D. and that the descendants of Maccus with fourteen other families retired to Scotland when England submitted to William the Conqueror in 1066.

The name is of Saxon origin and from Maccus Well or Pool, became Maxwell, a natural transition.

In Americans of Royal Descent, certain branches may claim descent from Alfred the Great; from Rhodi Maur, King of Wales 876 A.D.; from William the Conqueror; from Duffris, 78th King of Scotland, 1000A.D. and from Marchertus, 118th Monarch of Ireland 1119 A.D. Motto "Je Suis Pret" I am ready.

There is a pretty story regarding the motto, When Wallace, in great straits, was hiding in caves and glens near Lanark, the leader of the Maxwell Clan hunted him up and offered the services of himself and his followers. To this Wallace replied "Ready, Aye, ready noble Scott"

Now, a quotation from "The Basic Everyday Encyclopedia" published by Random House.

"Sir William Wallace c1272-1305 Scottish military leader, hero in the struggle against Edward I of England. Defeating E's troops at Stirling 1297, he invaded and sacked N.England, returned to act as warden of Scotland. Routed by E. at Fulkirk, 1298, outlawed, 1304. W. was captured and executed."

Now, a resumption of quotation from "Maxwell History and Genealogy"

Caerlaverock Castle, said to be the "Ellangowan" of Guy Mannering an interesting and venerable ruin situated about seven miles south of Dumfries where the river Nith flows into Solway Firth. Triangular walls of ancient belong to a very early period and probably standing when Edward I besieged the castle in 1300. Castle was finally taken and towers demolished. It was soon rebuilt. The round towers rebuilt later on the old stumps and at the same time, round towers on the south corners erected.

Early History of the Maxwells--continued

King Edward I besieged the castle in person and captured it in 1300. In 1313, it was recovered by Bruce. 1315 again fell to the hands of the English but it was speedily recaptured by Roger de Kirkpatrick who held it until his death.

After the murder of the Red Comyn, by Bruce in the Greyfriars Monastery, Dumfries, the castle and baronial lands reverted to the Maxwells and a new fortress was built about 1432. Over the entrance of the present building is the crest and motto of the Maxwells. In 1570, the Earl of Sussex destroyed the castle and others. In 1638 it was repaired. In 1640, it was again besieged and capitulated. Since that time no attempt has been made to keep it in repair but the massive and picturesque ruins stand as a monument of a bygone age.

"Illustrious fortress, once the pride of Kings,
What ancient splendor doth thy wreck display,
Still to thy walls some royal vestige clings
That shows the glory of thy former days.
But now alas! thy strength must fade away
(Ah, reckless time, what hast thou been doing?)
Yet thou art lovely, even in decay
And while I stand, thy holy grandeur viewing
My soul is charged with thee, all hail thou stately ruin."

G A G E F A M I L Y

of Herkimer County, N. Y.

PART 3

The Family of Abner Gage of Herkimer County, N.Y.

1. Abner Gage, born 1771 died 6/1838
Letters of administration lists his wife as "Hannah"
Five sons, Isaac, Jonathan, Gershom, Levi and Ezra signed a paper giving consent to payment of the widow's doctor bill.

He was on a list of Jurors for the year 1813, Town of Columbia. This from page 362 "History of Herkimer County" by Hurd. Millers Mills is shown on page 365 as having been first settled in 1760

Bought land 1818 book 11 page 627
Appeared in census of 1820 and 1825 Town of Columbia.

He is thought to be the Abner Gage, baptized 11/17/1776 at Lincoln Mass., a son of Jonathan Gage and his wife Ruth Underwood. Jonathan was the son of Robert Gage, born Weston, Mass 1685 died Watertown Mass 1739. (His will dated February 28, 1739, probated January 12, 1740) This Abner, son of Jonathan had a cousin Elisha Gage who lived in Cazenovia N.Y. which is perhaps 50 miles due west from Millers Mills, Town of Columbia, Herkimer County, N.Y. This Elisha's son married Sally Hamilton of the Town of Smithfield, Madison County, N.Y. 10/12/1806 which shows that members of the Robert Gage of Weston, Mass family were located in the same general area of New York State as was the Abner born 1771

Children:
2. Jonathan Gage, Married: Olive---------
3. Gershom, Gage, married: Elice----
4. Isaac, born 1802 died 10/8/1862
5. Gassem(?) married: Alice-----(1799:1/1877)
6. Ezra, born 1804, died 9/26/1858
6A. Levi, shows up in the census of 1850 Town of Columbia, age 38 which would, place the year of his birth as 1812 (with family of Jonathan)

---

2. Jonathan Gage, age 48 census of 1850. Married Olive----
age 37 in census of 1850
Children according to the census of 1850 Town of Columbia, Herkimer County NY.
7. Silas Gage, age 14
8. Susannah Gage, age 14
9. Simon Gage, age 13
10. Mary Gage, aged 11
11. Hiram Gage, age 9
12. Elias Gage, age 6
13 George Gage, age 4
14 Clarice Gage, age 3

4. Isaac Gage, born 1802, died 10/8/1862
Married: Roseanna----(1803: 4/12/1876)
Children:
17. Daniel N Gage 1837:1/22/1857
Married: Mary Ann----(1841:11/13/1872)
18. Surviah, born 1842 died 9/22/1855

Census of 1850 Town of Columbia shows Surviah as Soviah also the following additional children:
19 Isiah, age 16, 20 Irasa, age 19, 21 David, age 13
22 Roseanna, age 11 and 23 Sally, age 5

---

5. Gassem(?) Married. Alice---(1799-1/1877)
Census of 1850, Town of Columbia shows Gaskin, age 53 and Ellis age 54.
Child: 24 Nancy Gage, age 12
This is probably Gershom who married Elice. Gershom purchased land from Isaac, book 38 page 38 Herkimer County records.

---

6. Ezra Gage, born 1804 died 9/26/1858
Married: Mary-----(1810:5/9/1886)
Children:
25 Electa (1833:1885) Married Abram Smith 1826:6/1882
26 Deliverance, Married: Fred Ruff
27 Sarah; born 1837 died 2/17/1857 unmarried
28 Allen, born 1842 died 1910
29 Abram 1839-3/1907
Ezra purchased land from Gershom 1838 book 38 page 38 Herkimer County records.

---

28. Allen Gage, born 1842 died 1910
Married: Emily G. Stroup(1848--)
Children
30 Daniel A. born 1881 died 1947
31 George A married: Carrie Stroup 1882-1939

---

29 Abram Gage, born 1839 died 3/1907
Married: Roseanna Bundy or Walsh 1/1/1844-1919
Children:
32 Rennie, born 12/12/1867 died 5/1952
33 Charles
34 Melvin Ezra, born 11/20/1884

---

32 Rennie Gage, born 12/12/1867 died 5/1952
Married: Mary Jane Davis 3/4/1873:11/1949
Children
35 Zehra, married Howard Osterhout
36 Elva, married STEARNS
37 Beaulah

---

33 Charles Gage, married: Maggie Spoon (1874---)
Children
38 Ray E Gage, RD Mohawk NY Married: Bertha----
39 Roy A Gage 135 Barringer Road, Ilion NY
40 Martha Gage, married: Harry House.

---

34. Melvin E. Gage, born 11/20/1884
Married: 9/28/1904 Ruby Ruth Gifford, born 4/11/1884 died 9/1960. She was married in Dennison Corners N.Y. The daughter of Charles and Hannier(Crewell) Gifford.
Children:
41. Charles Gage, Married Doris Watson, lives Herkimer NY
42. Lena Gage, married Percy Johnson, lives 60 Grove Street Cooperstown NY
43. Floyd Gage, born 11/7/1907 , lives Cooperstown NY
44. Edna Gage, married 1st Carl Mills
married 2nd Clifford Balcom, lives Toddsville N. Y.
45. Bertha Gage, born 8/27/1916 married Edward Chamberlain Lives Pleasant Brook NY
46. Gertrude Gage, married 1st Howard Eygbroat
2nd Henry Thayer,
Lives Index(Cooperstown) NY
47. Leslie Gage, born 12/28/1917
Married: Mildred Clapper born 5/22/1925
Lives Cooperstown NY
48. Raymond Gage, born 9/22/1921 lives Canajoharie NY
49. Gerald Gage, lives Toddsville NY
50. Dorothy Gage, married 1st Philip Ryan
2nd Edward Dodge (1957)
Lives Tampa, Fla

---

41. Charles Gage, Married Doris Watson, lives Herkimer NY
Children:
51 Shirley Gage
52 Charlotte Gage
53 Ronald Gage

---

42. Lena Gage, Married: Percy Johnson, lives 60 Grove Street Cooperstown NY.
Children:
54 Laura Johnson, married: Charles Winkler
55 Kenneth Johnson
56 June Johnson
57 Glen Johnson
58 Wayne Johnson
59 Theodore Johnson
60 Vivian Johnson
61 GaryJohnson

43: Floyd G Gage, born 11/7/1907.Married 6/26/1929
Emma D. Bloomer (1908:1955)
Children
62 Selma L. Gage,born 8/6/1930.Married Claude E Clapper 6/6/1949
63 Marian L. Gage, born 10/29/1931 married 10/22/1950 Arthur Collison, born 10/25/1939
64: F. Myron Gage, born 3/7/1933 Married : 1st Helen Brigham (1938-1955) 2nd 12/25/1955 Roberta Hinninger
65: Neal M Gage, born 5/2/1935 Married 11/25/1956 Doris Downs.
66: Bryce M Gage, born 6/22/1938
67: Clyde M Gage, born 6/22/1938
68: Ruby E. Gage, born 7/7/1940 Married 7/7/1956 Victor Andrews

---

44: Edna Gage, married 1st: Carl Mills
child: 69 Sherman C Mills
Married 2nd 3/1940 Clifford Balcom
child: 70 Richard Balcom

---

45 Bertha Gage,born 8/27/1916 Married Edward Chamberlain
Children 71 Violet Chamberlain
72 Donald Chamberlain
73 James Chamberlain

---

46 Gertrude Gage, Married 1st - Howard Eygbroat
2nd Henry Thayer
Child 74 Nancy Thayer

---

47 Leslie M. Gage, born 12/28/1917:
Married: Mildred Clapper, born 5/22/1925
Children
75 Carl Gage
76 Betty Gage
77 Melvin L Gage
78 Valerie Gage
79 Diana Gage.

---

48. Raymond Gage, born 9/22/1921, Married:Dorothy Clapper
born 8/26/1923.
Children:
80 Gloria, born 1/1/1944
81 Janice Gage
82 Linda Gage
83 Deana Gage
84 Debra Gage
85 Ramona Gage

---

49. Gerald Gage, Married 5/1/1949 Helen Pupedi
Children
86 Robert Gage
87 Barbara Gage

---

50. Dorothy Gage, Married 1st Philip Ryan
Children
88 Danny Ryan
89 Phyllis Ryan
Married: 2nd 1957 Edward Dodge

---

62 Selma L. Gage, born 8/6/1930
Married: 6/6/1949 Claude E Clapper
Child
90 Wayde M. Clapper,born 3/23/1955

INDEX OF NAMES

Numbers preceding names designate individuals in the William Gage of Freetown,Mass.,family and the Ralph Shepard lines. If there are two numbers, that person is in both lines.Numbers following the names are page numbers

---

Acker, Annatie 40, Adams, Amelia 17, Albert, Sally M. 19,21 Alberts, Annatie 40,42, Allard, A11006 Debra Ann 32, George 32, Norman 32, Winifred 32, Allen, Albertus E. 63,66A, Assenath 18, Carlotta Edith 66A, Danny Ross 66A, Edmund Taylor 63,66B John Herbert 66B, Mary Ann 66B, Rosemarie 66B, Amidon, Huria 55 Huzia 55, Andrews, Mary 34, Victor 127, Angevine, Alice 77D, John W. 77D, Nelson 77D, Augustine, Cheryl Ann 32, A11022 Darren Thomas 32, Earl 32, Robert 32, Ruth 32, Austin, A11000 Barbara Vivian 32, A11003A Beverly Jean 32, Elsie 32, A11003 James Roland 32,A11002 Janis 32, Joseph 32, Roland 32 Ayers,Albert J. 24, 29A.

Babcock, Elias 66C, Florence Elizabeth 66C, Hattie Rose 66C, Mary May 66C, Wayne 66C, Bailey,Louise 30,William G. 104, Baird, Abraham 47, Balcom, Clifford 126,127, Richard 127, Baldwin, Herbert 99,101, Rena 101, Ballard, Elizabeth Bishop 33B Banker, Hendrick, 42, Barber, 19, Emily E (Gage)42A, Barkman, Calvin K. 28,31,84,84A, A10040A, 78 Ethel May 31,84A, Barlow, Benjamin 117, Barnard, Bruce Lamont 49, James 49, James Dennis 49,Laurie Elizabeth 49, Barney, 101, Barringer, Anna Maria 55, Barton, Amanda 44, Bascom, Deuel Dean 85, Richard 85, Basins, Frederick 25,Bates, Philip 72, Susanna 72, Bauer, Adel 30, Bauman, Edward 100,Edward Albert 100,George Leonard 100,Baxter, Thomas 113, Beals, Betsey 72,Lura 72,73,77F Reuben 72, Beams, Frank 65, Becker, 68 Clyde Jr. 85,86, - 57 Clyde Sr. 83,85, 59 Edwin 83,85 - Eugene 82,83 -60 Frederick 79,83,85 - 70 Gail 86, - 75 Grace 85, - 71 John Frederick 86, 69 John W. 85, 86, - 72 Laura 86. -76 Marian 85, - 73 Sue Ann 86 74Thomas 85, - 77 William 85, -58 Willis 83,85, Beeman, William C. 21, Beers, George Ross, 100, Mrs. George Ross 98, Madelcileen Guinevere 100, Beilby, Eldina Alice 66A,Gary Lee 66A Janet Ellen 66A, Orlo Levant 63,66A,Phyllis Ann 66A, Randall Levi 66A William 61,65, Bennett, Madge 23, Maria(Brown) 23, Warren 23, Bertine, Susannah 112, Bever, Gordon 62,65 , Gordon Jr. 65, Robert Earl 65, Shirley 65,66E, Blake, 58, Blameless, Catherina 51G, Eva 51G, Gertje 51G, Margriet 51G, Richard 51,51A,51E,51F William 51G,Blanchard, Clarissa 33A, Blanshan, Maria 120, Mattys 120,Blewer, Hannah 55, Bloomer, Erma D 127,Bogardus, Anneke Jans 37, Annetje 37, Blandina 37, Cornelia 35,36,37,38, Cornelius 37, Edward 37, Everardus 35,36,37,38, Fytje 36,37, Jans 36,37, Lucretia 37,Maria 37, Peter 36,37, Pieter 37, William 35,36, 37,38, Booth, Rachel 104,114,116,117,118, Bosch, Ruth 96, Wunitie Cornelis 37, Wyrtje Cornelire 37, Bostwick, 58, Bouck, George 33B,Mary Elizabeth 33B,Bowen, Aaron 93,Acsah 94,95, Almira, 94,95, Benjamin 94,95, Berry 93, Betsey 94,Eli 94,95,Elisha 94,95, Elizabeth(Betsey) 81-90,93,94 Erastus 94,95, Filie 93, John 93,94,95,Joseph 93,Moses 93,

Bowen,cont, Peter 93, Roxey 94,95,Stoddard 93,Boynton Edgar Paul 28A,31A,A10045 Loxia Ann 31A,A10044 Mary Jean 31A, A10046 Thomas Arthur 31A, Bradbury, Anna 17, Broeman,Mathilda 30 Brewer, Jacob, 36,37, Briggs, Elizabeth 17, Brigham, Helen 127 Brondstatter, Dorothy 48,49, Earl 48,49, Katherine 48,49, Mary Elizabeth 48,49., Brown, Adeline 44, Calista 77F, A8018 Carey Dewitt 26, Charlotte 77C, Deles Dernier 26,Dorothy 66D, Emily Arbell 77F,George H. 77F, A8020 Harvey Deles 26, May 27, A8021 Nellie 26, Ransom 71;77A,77F,Stephen C.77A, Sylvia Amelia 77F, A8019 William Ward 26, Bruce, Alma 25, Brush, Marion 28A, 31A, Buck, Lena Ovitt 57, Buckley, Guila 85,Bundy,Roseanna 125 Burlingame, A9039 Billings Grinnell 28A,31A, A10042 Celia 31A, A9042 Eleanor Loxia 28A,31A, A9040 Elizabeth Ann 28A,31A A9041 Mary Eloise 28A,31A, Menzo 23,28A,A10043 Roger 31A A10041 Shirley 31A, Byam, Levant 81

Cady, Phebe 80,87, Caffee, Richard 65, Call, Bion 64,66D, Carlin, Addie M 34, Carpenter, Louisa 68, Lydia 48, Carson, Daniel 48,Janet 48, Caryl, Leonard 20, Casparszen, Marritien (Martha) 111,Pieter 111,112, Tryntie (Catherine) 111, Cass, Alberta S.77G, Andrew C 77G, Annis M. 77G, Ezra G. 77G, Fannie J. 77G, Gracie M, 77G, Jerahmeel 77B, 77G, Jerahmeel L. 77G, Lydia 77G, Maryetta77G,Menzo J. 77G, Silas A 77G, Casterline, Charlotte 34, Castle, Alma 63, William 61,63, Cave, Ann 45,45A, Benjamin 45A, Burton 48,49, Cary A 45, Charles 45,Charles A 45, Eliza 45A, Elizabeth 45A,Ellen 45, 45A, Emma 45, George 45, Hannah 45,45A,James 45,45A, John 45A. Jules Barton Sweetman 45A Lawrence Burton 48,49,Linus Samuel 45A,Linus William 45A,Lucy 45 Mabel Jone 44,45A,48,49; Mary 45A; Parker Robert 49, Reuben 45, 45A, Robert Linus 48,49,Samuel 45, 45A, Sarah Ann 45A, William 45A ., Chamberlain, Donald 127, Edward 126,127, James 127, Violet 127, Chapodeau, Dorothy 31, Chapoton, A10022 Leigh Ann 29A, A10023 Richard Todd 29A, Willard F 24,29A, Chidester, Benjamin 117, Clarry 117, Christmas, 77E,77G, Chubb,Abigail94,95 Benjamin 94,96, Joseph 94, Mehitable 94, Clapper, Ada 60,61, Alice Virginia57, Almira 56,Alta Mary 63,66C,Amelia Elizabeth57 Anna Maria 57, Anson 57, Arthur 57, Arthur Raymond 57, Barnard 54,55, Barney 53,54,55, Betsey 56, Betty Ann 66, Bryan 66, Catherine 50,Chapman 57, Christina 50, Christian 50,57, Clark Emery 63, Claude Eli 63,66C 127,128, Daniel Winthrop 61,64, David Warren 63,66C, David Warren Jr 66C, Debra Lynn 66 Dorothy 61,65,Dorothy Mae 63,66B;127, Eli 58,60 Eliza Ann 57 Elizabeth 53,54,55, Ella Jane 22;60,61 Elmina Caroline 61,64, Elsa Hepsey 61,63, Emily Lucy 61,65, Enoch 58, Enos 57, Eustatia 55, Florence 60,62, Frrederick 50, Garry 66, George 50 Gertrude Amelia 65, Giles 60, Goldie M 57, Goldie May 63,66C Gordon Lorenzo 63, Hannah 55,56,57, Harmon 50 Henry 50;53,56,57 Henry I 55, Holdie Margaret 57,Jacob 50, 51H, 53,54,57, Jacob I 55; James Richard 65, Jean Esther 63, Jennie May 57,Jeremiah 53,54,55,Jerry 62, JoAnn 66C, Johannes 54, John 50, 51H,54,57 John Henry 50;,John I 53,54,55, John Leigh 65, John P.52,53,54, Judith Mae 65; Larry 66, Leona 57;Lester 60,62, Levanius Richard 61,65,Levi Peter 22,56,57;58;59, Linda 62, LorenzoLevi 61;63, Lovenna 60,61;64, Lucia 60,62, Luella 57, Maggie May 60, 62, Margaret 51H, 52, 54,55, Maria 51H,54, Marjorie 62,66

Clapper, cont. Mary 55,56,58,60,61, Mathias 50, Mildred 57,63, 66B,126,127, Milton F 64, Minnie Mary 57, Nicholas 51H, Nicholas 57. Peggy 51H, Peter 51B, 51G, 51H, 52,54, 56,57, Peter Emery 60,61, Peter I 56, Petrus 57, Phyllis Marie 65, Philo 54, Polly (Woodbook) 22, Polly Ester 61,64, Raymond 56,57, Raymond George 63, Reuben 57, Richard 56,57, Roy 62,66, Sally 54,57, Sarah 51H,53,54,55, 57,61,64, Sarah A 56,57, Shirley62 Sophia 57, Sylvanus 58, Sylvia Ellen 65, Terry Lee 65, Timothy 57, Wayde M. 66C, 128, William 50,51H,53,54,55,56,57, 62
Clark, 58, Linus 45A, Cleveland, John B 20, Cloppar 50, Clopper Adam 51, Anna 51, Annetje 51 51A Barbara 51 Catherine 51 Coonrad 51A Coonradt 6 Cornelius II 51 Cornelius Jansen 50,51 51B Cornraed 51 51B Cristian 50 Elizabeth 51 Frederick 50 51 51A 51B George 51 51A 51B Gerritt 51 51A 51B Gertrude 51 Hendrickus 51 51A 51B Henry 50 51 51A John 51 51A 51B Margarita 51 51A 51B Margaritha 51A Peter 50 51 51A 51B Pieter 51 51B William 50 51 51A 51B 60 62 Ytze 51 Coch, Anneke 37 Coe Dorothy Jean 66B Lillian Marie 66B Lucinda Ann 66B Robert William 66B Ronald Wayne 66B Ward Emery 66B William Perry 63 66B Coffin Edward Leo 66C Michael Henry 66C Roger 63 66C Sandra Mae 66C William Roger 66C Coger, Cora Belle 63, Cole, Alphia 72, Annis 72, Bethany 71,72, Dorcas 77E Elizabeth 70 71 72 73 77A 77E Jeremiah 72 Polly Almira 72 Collins Benjamin 43 Mariam 43 Mary 43 Collison Arthur 127 Compton James 25 Conisky Emma 61 Conklin Matthys 113 Conover Mary 45 Cook Bertha 45 Bessie 64 Clarence 45 Coon Abigail 18 Abram 18 Emma 21 Cooper Anna 54 Ann 54 Hannah 54 56 William 55 Copp John 51A Coquillet, Francis 112 113A Sylvia (Sylvie) 112 113 113A Corl Maria 56 Cornell 33A Marjorie May 31 Cortwright Harriet 33B Cowan Luella 24 Cowgill Verna 34 Craft Griffin 67 Mehitable 67 Crandell Anna Mary 63 66A Charles Levi 63 66A Clara Esther 63 66A David Levi 66B Doris Mae 63 66A Frances Elizabeth 63 66B Helen Ann 66A Howard Jay 63 66A Howard Jay Jr 63 66A John 63 66A Kenneth E 63 66B Levi 61 63 Linda Diana 66A Lucy Jane 63 66B Marjorie 66A Pamela Kay 66A Patricia 66A Raymond 66A Roslin Janice 66A Sarah Louise 63 66B Crispel Anthony 120 Antoni 98 Leah 98 99 120 Petrus 120 Pieter 120 Rachel 98 120 Crosby Mary 18 Curtis Daniel D 99 102 Sarah (Maxwell) 102 103

Davenport Emma 48 49 Isaac 48 Davidson Samuel 33A Davis Abiel 16 Hannah 16 16A James 10 11 Mary(Makepeace) 16 Mary Jane 125 William 16 Day Edgar B 27 Dr Mary Gage 27 Dedrick Iva Estella 82 84 deHoyer Cornelis Dirckszen 38 DeNevi Signeur Pierre Mabille 110 112 Dennis James 53 54 55 Derrickson Cornelius 35 Mary 35 Detert Theresa 34 DeSales Walburg 37 Desellier Patricia 32 Robert 32, Virginia 32 Dettling Emil 23, DeVall Alfred 61 63 Harry 63 DeWit Rachel 37 Dirckszen Maritze 38 39 Dirkse Maritze 39,41 Dirksen Maritje 38 Maritze 38 Dodge Edward 126 Sarah 8 Donaldson William 48 Dorson William 34 Downs Doris 127 Dubois Harold 23 28 Duell Almon 23 33B Duff Harriet Louisa 118 Dunham Alice 49 Durfee Mary 11 13 Mary(Sanford) 11 Robert 11 Stephen 33B

Eaton Kendrick 82 83 Ecker Anna 41 Annatie 40 Annatje 41
Antje 40 Jan 41 Magdalena 41 Eilenberger Charles F 49
Eldred Cora 82 83 84 Ellmaker Amos 77F 77G Elizabeth 77G
Emma G 77G Minnie 77G Elmendorf Cornelius 98 120 Elmore
Sally 118 Sarah 104 Elsweart Theodore 37 Elwell William 27
Emery Amanda 45A Anna 45 Arnold 45 Carrie 45 Jerome I 45
Estis Joseph 42 Eygbroat Howard 126 127

Fancher Bessie 61 62 Ethel 57 Herman 60 Mary 61 63 Ruetta 61 63
Farrow John 11 Mary(Hilliard) 11 Fisher101 Fitch Leona 101
Oscar 101 Fleury Anna 38 41 Fortson Clyde Marion 32 Sally 32 32A
Foshay Adelbert 26 Edythe May 26 May(Stalter) 26 Fox Allen 33A
Frgleigh Allen 84 Evelyn Louise 84 Pauline Bell Davis 84
Friss Edna 65 Frornicrook Alida 48 Francis 47 48 Martha Ann 48
Sarah Mariah 48 Fuller Deliverance(Gage) 42A Reuben 19

Gable Elly 45A

GAGE

Abner 124 5319 Abraham 18 19 20 35 42 Abram 125 Adam 7 14121
Albert 22 14112 Albert Henry 21 24 34A 9195 Albert J 21
A8013 Albertha 21 27 34A Alice 124 125 A7003 Alice Ianthe 20 27
77G 34A 34B A8007 Alice Lucy 21 Allen 125 A7010 Amelia 21 34A
5357 Andrew 33 A6006 Annie 33 A9037 Arnold David 25 A10039
Arthur 31 Arthur E 16A 9193 Asa Franklin 20 20A 22 60 61 77G
34A Austin Blanchard 33B

Barbara 128 Beaulah 125 4105 Benjamin 17 18 42 42A 43 - 5321
Benjamin 18 Benjamin Andrew 33A 33B Benjamin 7 18 19 -6720
Benjamin W 19 21 42 42A 14116 Benjamin M 22 Bertha 126 127
A8045 Bessie 23 25 33B 34B Betty 128 Bryce M 127
14121 Burr 23 25 33B

4114 Caleb 33 Carl Edward 66B 127 A10011 Carol Ann 26
A9012 Carolyn Virginia 24 29A A7015 Carrie 21 A8036 Carrie 23
Catherine 33A Charles 125 126 23445 Charles 34 Charles N 22 25
14582 Charles Leonard 33B Charlotte 33A 126 A5005 Charlotte 33
A6005 Charlotte 33 14584 Chauncey 33B Clarence 33A 14594
Clarence 34 Clarice 124 Clyde N 127 14114 Clyde VanTassel 22 24
61 82 88 118 22553 Clyde VanTassel Jr 24 26 40 44 A7006
Clifford Ezra 20 77G 22552 Clifford Henry 24 26
A10010 Clifford Henry Jr 26 32A A 8033 Cora 23 28 82 84
A8045Cora Belle 33B A8029 Cora M 22 28

Damon 124 Daniel N 125 Daniel A 125 David 125 3036 David 16A
40 4110 David 17 42 Deanna Lee 66B 128 Debra Susan 66B 128
Delight K 33A Deliverance 125 A6001 Deliverance 19 42,
Diana 127 Diana Marie 66B 127 A10012 Diane May 26A A9003
Doris Eileen 24 Dorothy 126 128

GAGE

5317 Ebenezer 17 185343 Ebenezer 42 42A Edgar VanNess 20 21 A
34A 77G Edna 126 127 A9026 Edna 25 A 9005 Edna Jean 24 29
A7006 Edward 34B A7000 Edward George 21 27 14127 Edward Reed
23 25 14589 Edwin T 33B Electa 125 Elias 124 6829 Elias W 33A
A6003 Elias 33 Elice 125 Elisha 124 Elizabeth 33B Elizabeth 16
A3002 Elizabeth16A A7002 Elizabeth 20 26 34A 34B 77G
A8035 Elizabeth Amelia 23 28A Elizabeth Ann 66B 9193 Ella 34A
A7017 Ellen Lane 33B Ellis 125 23440 ElmerEdwin 34 14591 Elmer
M. 33b 34 Elva 125 Emelie Harriet 34 A6002 Emily E 19 42
A8038 Emily Grace 23 28 Emily Kenyon 33B Emma 7 14118 Emmett 22
A8014 Ernest 21 Esther Ruth 34 A8032 Ethel 23 28 Eva Bell 34
Eva 34A A7013 Eve 21 Ezra 124 125

F. Myron 127 Floyd 126 127 A8040 Frances 23 34B 14590 Frederick
33B 9193 Frank(Asa Franklin) 34A

Gaskin 125 Gassem 124 125 George 124 George A 125 A8010 George
Edgar 21 9197 George Warren 21 23 34A A8011 Georgia Bell 21
A8044 Georgia 33B Gerald 126 128A9029 Gerald 25 31 Gershom 124125
Gertrude 126 127 A8015 Gertrude 21 5356 Gilbert 33 A8039 Gladys
23 34B Gloria Jean 66B 128 22575 Gwynne Alonzo 25

Hanah 124 A3001 Hannah 16A 20 A7004 Hannah 20 77G A9028 Harold
25 31 A9025 Helen 25 4113 Henry 33 14115 Henry Franklin 22 24 61
14113 Henry Phelps 22 24 6719 Henry VanTassel 19 20 34A 35
42 42A 69 70 77A 77G 92 6831 Henry 33A 14593 Henry Verne 34
Henry 7 7A 14588 Herbert C 34 Hiram 124A7021 Ida Salena 33A A8034
Ina 23 28 14124 Ira 23 25 Irasa 125 Isaac 16 124 125
4107 Isaac 17 5320 Isaac Benjamin 18 9198 Isaac Benjamin
21 23 28A 33B 34B Isaiah 125

A6722 James A 19 20 21 34A 42 42A A9023 James 27 31 4092 James
16 543 James Ezra 33A 34 A5002 Jane 18A A9008 Janet Elizabeth
24 29A Janice Marie 66B 128 A8047 Jennie 33B A8008 Jessie May
21A10038 Jeanne 31 9439 Joel Jones Smith 33A 33B 23439 John
Robert 34 John 7 7A 16 16A 3031 John 16 9196 John Edwin
21 23 33B 3028 John 8 4074 John 8 Jonathan 124, 4076 Jonathan
8 3033 Joseph 16A 17 18 5355 Joseph 33 Joseph 16 18
4111 Joseph 17 9194 Joseph 21 22 34A A9027 Joseph 25 31
A10036 Judith 31

Lena 126 A7008 Lena 21 A8037 Lena Estella 23 34B A9029 Leona 25
5363 Leonard 33 6828 Leonard 33A 9440 Leonard 33A 33B
23441 Leonard George 34 Leslie Marvin 63 66B 126 127
Levi 124 Linda Rae 128 66B A10018 Lorraine Ellen 26
A10035 Louis Edward 31 6719 Lucy Ann(Grover) 34A
A9006 Lucy Ianthe 24 29A A5004 Lydia 18 Lyman 7A

A8041(9198) Margaret Ann 23 28 33A 33B 34B Marian L 127
Martha 126 A6000 Martha 19 42 Mary 124 125 Mary Ann 16 33A 125
A2000 Mary 10 11 A5003 Mary 18A A9038 Mary Elizabeth 25
A9002 Mary Evelyn 24 29 A7019 Mary Gertrude 33A A7005 Mary
Hannah 20 27 34A 77G A7011 May 27 34A Melissa (Turk) 34A
Melvin Ezra 125 126 Melvin Lorenzo 66B 127 A4000 Mercy 17
A8030 Mildred Alice 23 A8043 Minnie 23 33B A5001 Miriam 18
4103 Mortimer 17 5318 Mortimer 17 18 4106 Moses 17 18
2012 Moses 17 18 2012 Moses 8 Moses 7 7A 18 A7012 Myrtle 21

GAGE

4103 Mortimer 17 5318 Mortimer 17 18 4106 Moses 17 18
2012 Moses 17 18 2012 Moses 8 Moses 7 7A 18A A7012 Myrtle 21

Nancy 125 Nancy J 33A A9010 Nancy Ann 24 29A A10024 NancyVail
25 32A Neal M 127 A8017 Nellie Mary 22 27 34A 61 Nellie E 34

Olive 124 A7001 Olive Lavinia 20 26 34A 77G

6721 Parker 19 21 42 42A 14126 Paul 23 25 A8031 Pearl 23
A5000 Phebe 18 4104 Philip 17 5322 Philip 18 A9036 Philip 25
A9000 Priscilla VanTassel 24 28A

22550 Ralph Vail 24 25 Ramona Lynn 66B 128
Ray 126 Raymond Leo 63 66B 126 128 3034 Remembrance 16A 33
Rennie 125 23446 Richard Thomas 34 Robert 124 128
9428 Robert Thompson 33A 9442 Robert 34 14565 Robert H 33A
14566 Robert 33A Ronald 126 Roseanna 125 Roy 126 Ruby E 127
A9030 Ruby 25 Ruth 33A

A8042 Salena 33B A10037 Sabra 31 Sally 125 Sarah 125 A7022
Sarah 33A A4001 Sarah 33 Sarah Roberta 34 Selma Lillian 63
66C 127 128 Shirley 126 14122 Shubal 23 25 Silas 124
4108 Simeon 17 18 Simon 124 14123 Simon 23 25 9192 Simon
Henry 20 22 34A 77G 14119 Smith 22 4112 Solomon 33
6824 Solomon Thompson 33 33A Soviah 125 14125 Spurgeon 23 25
4115 Stephen 33 A10017 Stephen Robert 26 5361 Stephen 33
6829 Stephen Jr 33 33A Stephen Leslie 66B A9009 Susan Jane 24
29A Susannah 124 A3000 Susannah 16A A2001 Susannah 10 11
A10025 Susan Noyes 25 3035 Sylvester 16A

A9032 Thelma 25 1002 Thomas 7 10 to 15 inc 2014 Thomas 10 11
3032 Thomas 16A Thomas 7 7A 1001 Thomas 8 9441 Thomas Hayes
33A 34 Valerie Joan 127 66B A9031 Verna 25 34B

Walter 7 16 6722 Walter 7 9192 Warren 21 2013 William
7 to 10 inc 12 13 16 17 33 44 3030 William 16 William 7 7A
16 16A 2028 William 16A 9437 William 33A 33B William 8
14592 William T 33B 4109 William 17 William A 33A
22551 William Whitney 24 A8009 Willie H 21 Willis 34
A9001 Winifred Vivian 24 29 A9029 Winston 31

Zehra 125

Gardner, Lion 40, Gaspard, Pierre 110 112 Gates Sarah 113
Getman Gertrude Meade 88 Gifford Charles 126 Hannier(Crewell)
126 Ruby Ruth 126 Glass Olive 24 Glazen Abigail 93
Gorton Eric 66 Madeline Lucy 66 Milton 62 66 Yvonne 66
Graham Chauncey 39 Gravenraet Catherine 51 51A Green Laura 85
Greenslate Lucy 101 Griffin George W 28A 31A Jeanne 31A
A10050 Marianne 31A Griggs Minerva 18 GroverAbby 73

Grover Abigail 73 77C Adam 67 Almah 73 77C 77E 77F Almon 70 71 73 77C 77E Amasa 67 68 Ann 69 Anna 77C Asa L 70 71 73 75 76 77B 77F Asa R 19 40 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77A 77B 77E 77F 77G 42A Bateman 60 Beaulah 67 Berton 60 Betsey 70 71 73 77A 77F Caleb 67 Colby G 69 Damus 68 Daniel 68 Delia 67 Demus 68 Dennis 67 68 Desdemona 71 73 77C 77E 77 F 77G Ebenezer 67 68 Edward 77C Eleanor 77 Elijah 67 68 Elisha 68 Eliza J 76 77B Elizabeth (Cole) 20 42 70 71 73 76 77F 77G Elizabeth (Haighton) 67 Elma 71 73 77C 77E 77F 77G Emma 77C Erastus Crafts 67 Esra 67 Ev Eva 67 Ezra 69 77C Ezra C 70 71 73 76 George 69 Hannah 67 Harriet 69 71 77E Henry 77 77C Horace 68 Ianthe 69 70 71 77C 77E 77G Isabel 69 Irving 77C James 68 James B 72 73 Jerahmeel 76 Jesse 71 77D Joanna 70 71 77D John J 69 Jonathan 68 69 70 Jonathan G 70 71 73 77 Lucy 67 68 70 77 Lucy Ann 19 20 40 42A 69 70 71 77A 77C 77G Mabel 77C Maria 77B 77C 77G Marilla 72 73 77B 77F Martin 67 Mary A 73 Mary J 73 77C 77F Mehitable 67 Noah 68 Ortensa 73 77C 77F Roswell 68 Ruth 67 Sally 67 Sarah M 70 71 77 77B 77G Solomon 69 William B 73 Guernsey Lula 82 83

Hadsell Julia J 60 62 Haes Margriet 51F Hagen Dawn Cynthia 66E Jonathan Dennis 65 66E Mary 51 Hall Amelia 103 104 Richard Kennedy 29A Hamilton Mae 66C Sally 124 Hanford Sarah 99 100 Hanniker Lewis 48 Hannigan Mary Ellen 84 Myrtie (Lyons) 84 Thomas Edward 84 Hanson Carolyn Joyce 66D Harper Deborah Diane 66D Norma Jean 66D Thamer Lee 66D Thamer Lee Jr 66D Harrington Darrell Frank 66C Frederick George 66C Glenn Robert 66C Robert 63 66C Harris Amelia 81 Hartman Gary 31 Harvey Salena 33A Hayden Clarence Edwin 73 77F Guy 72 Marilla 73 77B Hays Nancy 33A Helligas Harry 21 Hempstead Harvey 23 28 A9035A Harvey Jr. 28 A9035 Stanley R 28 Henderson Jessie 64 Hendricks Carl 32A A11007 June Elizabeth 32 Herring Anne 96 Mehitable 96 Thomas 96 Herrington Isaac 20 Mary Ann 20 Herron Ruth 85 Hess Margaret 51F 54 Higgins Isaac 42 Hill Frances 47 Hinkelman Anna Amelia 64 66D Carl F. 64 66E Clara 64 66E Everett W 64 66E Frederick 61 64 Frederick Charles 66E Judy Ann 66E Kenneth Lynn 66E Leon F 64 66E Luann 66E Mary Ann 66E Nancy Gay 66E Peter William 66E Hinninger Roberta 127 Hitchcock Martha 82 Hix Ira A 21 Hoag Benjamin 43 Caleb 43 Deliverance 17 18 19 43 Dilly 19 Ebenezer 18 43 Hepzibah 43 Ichabod 43 Jedediah 43 Jesse 18 John 43 Joshua 43 Mariam (Collins) 18 Mary 43 Richard 43 Hodges Ernest 64 66E James 66E Lynn Ernest 66E Holtzapple Eva 51F Hotaling Deborah 57 A9013 Edgar Gage 27 30 Ira 21 27 A10027 Kathryn Adell 30 A10028 Kerry 30 A10026 William Newton 30 Hough Emma 33B Houghton Albert Edward 64 66D Arthur Harold 64 66D Donald Erwin 64 George Edward 66D Jeffrey Barrett 66D Katherine Levinna 66D Laura Jeanne 64 66D Michael Lee 66D Timothy Carl 66D Willis Arthur 61 64 House Harry E26 Howard Francis Green 28 A10032 Mary Lynn 30 32A Hoyt Minnie 23 Hubbard Elizabeth 8 Hubbell Elizabeth Jessup 80 97 Jesse 97 Huddlestone Chloe 16A Elenor 16 17 Isaac 16 17 Mary 17 Mercy 16 Hufftale Deborah 57 Hulbert Eugene C 21 Huller Benjamin 16A Priscilla 16A Thankful 16A Hummel Sabra 22 Husted Clarissa 117 Samuel 117

Jakobse Sophia (Fetje) 42 Jans Anneke 36 38 51 Annetje 36
Aechte (Agatha) 111 Aefje 111 Anneke Webber 38 Jansen Annetje
35 38 Roelof 35 36 37 Jarvis Regina 66 Jeffers Thomas 21
Jessup Elizabeth 89 97 Hannah 97 Nathan 97 Nathaniel-97
Johnson Ann 16A Ella 61 65 Gary 126 Glen 126 June 126
Kenneth 126 Laura 126 Percy 126 Theodore 126 Vivian 126
Wayne 126 Jones Mary 16 Jorisce Madeline 120 Judson Lewis B 118
Sarah 96

Kameko Katy 66E Kamer Ann Elizabeth 51E Kane Charles 82 83
Jesse 21 -41 Myrtha 83 -Myrtle 66E Kedzie Isabel 117
Kellder Annetje 51G Catherine 51G Christine 51G Jacob 51G
John Joost 51G Joost 51 51A 51E Lena 51G Marytie 51G
Kelsey Davis 33A Kenyon Erma 33A Kersman Mildred 66D
Keteltas Margaret 51 51A 51B Kimball Estella 22 25 Kinch
Ophelia 99 King Mary 50 Kirby Edith M 34 Klapper Adam 51A
51C 51E 51F 51G Anna 51D 51E Anna Margriet 51E 51F Anna
Margaritha 51C 51E Barbara 51A 51D 51E 51G Catherina 51A 51C 51E
51F Catherine 51A 51D Coenrad 51A 51C 51E 51F Cornraed 51B
Elizabeth 51A 51D 51E 51F 51G Elsje 51F Eva 51F Frederick 51A 51B
51C 51E George 51A 51C 51D 51E 51F Gertje 51F Gertrude 51A 51E
51G Gertruyd 51A 51D Hendrick 51A 51B 51C 51D 51E 51F 51G
Hendrik 51C Henry 51F Jacob 51F Johan Willem 51E Johannes 51F
51G John 51B Madenna 51F Maria 51F Nicholas 51F Nicklaas 57
Peggy 51F Peter 50 51B 51C 51 E 51F Petrus 51E 51F Sarah 51F
William 51B 51C 51E 51F Kling Harley 62 Helen 62 66 Lucia(Clapper
66 Nicholas 60 62 66 Klopper John 50 William 50 Klopers
Margruetje 38 Knight Hannah 8 Joanna 7 William 8 Kniskern 61
Anna L Knowlton Mary 82 Kohler Emma 66D Kolboszowski John
61 65 Konstanty A10048 Helen Irene 31A James 28A 31A A10047
James Edward 31A Kregier Walburger deSilla 38

Ladd Martha Mary 25 Lake 33 Lamb Harriet 99 101 Henry 77G
Pearl 25 Landrin Guillaume 112 Marie 112 113 113A Larsen
Joanna 18 Lawrence Deborah 93 John 93 Nathaniel 93 Lawton
99 Lefferts Abraham 51 51B Linster Bailey 27 Loockermans Govert
38 Loucks Maria 33B Loudenback Austinna 103 Lovejoy Polly 60

McCabe Kerrie 27 McGown Ruth Rosalie 66A McGrath A9035C Arlene
Teresa 28A A9035D Gerard 28 23 McIntyre Elizabeth 33A McManus
Mrs Harry 77C McRorie Clara Bell 82 83 Mabie Abraham 112 113
113A Carrie 60 62 Casper 112 113 Casparus 113 Catherine 113 113A
Charles A 104 Charles Leet 103 104 105 118 Christine 113
Daniel 104 114 116 117 Elias 114 Elijah 118 Eliza 117 Elizabeth
113 117 Esther 117 Esther C 104 Eva 113 Frederick 113 Fanny
Fanny 118 Jacob 117 Jane(Davis) 62 Jeremiah 112 113 114 115
117 Johannes 112 113 John 112 113 John P 62 Laura 101 102 103
104 118Lebbins 114 115 Levi 104 114 115 117 118 Levi Elmore
103 104 Lucy Ann (Riggs) 103 104 105 Martha Ethel 103 Mary 117
Matey Amelia 117 Paulina 118 Permelia 117 Peter 113 114 115 116
117 Phebe 113 Polly 117 Rachel 117 Sally 104 Sarah 104 Sarah E
lizabeth 104 Rachel Melissa 118 Simon 112 113 113A Sophia 113
Susan F 118 Susannah 114 115 117 Tamar(Wright) 114 William 117
118 Mabille Casper 110 112 Peter 110 111 Macomber Benjamin 17
Hannah 17 Ruth 17 Maher Agnes 32 Joan 32 John 32 Makepeace
Ester 16A Family 16-16A Hannah 16A Hester 16A Joseph 16A

Makepeace cont Mary 16A Thomas 16A Waitawhile 16A William 16A
Manchetti Joan 32A Markham Esther 20 Luther 20 Martin Clara 63
Marvin Mary 43 Matlin John 113 Matthews Henry H 29
Maxwell Alexander 108 109 Ann E 105 107 Arthur Hanford 100
Austin 102 103 Berthier 102 Blanche 98 100 Christopher 109
E H (Ebenezer) 108 109 Electa(Skeele) 102 Elmore 103 Frances 105
107 Gay 103 Gurdon 108 Hannah 102 Heman 107 Henry 102 James
Elmore 99 102 103 105 110 118 James Fitch 99 Jerome 108
John 102 108 109 110 Josephine 102 Joshua 108 Laura 99 102 to
107 inc 109 110 118 Lois 102 Lucy 102 Lyman 99 102 to 107 inc
109 110 118 Mary A 102 Mary Ann 99 118 Paulina 105 107 Philip
108 Robert 102 108 109 110 Samuel 103 Sarah 10 107 Sarah
Adelaide 99 102 Spencer 102 William Lyman 98 100 May Hannah 67
Maybee Dianna Lee 66D Margaret Louise 66D William Jack 66D

Meade Gertrude 88 Halloway 33A Mehner Arthur Ernest 48 Charles
Henry 48 Cora May 48 Frances Maria 48 George 48 Sylvester 48

William 48 Mellowes Elizabeth 16A Michel Rebecca 57 Miller
Eithea 101 Orene 24 Penelope 51A Rebecca 55 Zadock 43
Millias Laura 25 Lavinia 21 Mills Carl 126 127 J Alton 25
Sherman C 127 Mol Jan Jansen 111 Moore Benjamin Robert 33B
Charles H 7 George 33B Howard Parker 7 James 17 Lyman 21
Sybil 17 Morgan Frank 28 31 84 84A A10040D 81 Gloria Frances
31 84A Harriet 86 A10040C 80 Karen 31 84A A10040E 82 Paul Robert
31 84A A10040B 79 Sharon Roberta 31 84A Morse Joseph 93 Sarah 93
Mosher Mary 18 Muehl John 65 Myers Allan David 66 Asher Charles
66 66E Carrie(Adams) 66 George Raymond 62 66 George Raymond Jr
66 June Ann 66 Marlene Dixie 66 Morris 66

Neer Helen 60 Nelson Theophilus 117 Newkirk Garret Cornelson
120 Meelzie Garretse 120 Nichols Catherine 43 Noble Elizabeth88
Nolan Audrey 66A Edward 62 66A Noland Robert McKenzie 27
Norris,Sarah 43 North William 118

Oldham Arthur Edward 29A A10020 Drew Edward 29A A10019 Jay
Arthur 29A A10021 Ted Barry 29A Oliver James 25 Olstead
Gertrude 28 Orcutt A10040 Winston 31 Osterhout Anna 82 83
Howard 125 Ostrom James 48

Palus Hendrietje 120 Pangburn Edith 44 Irving 44 Mary(Hess)44
Peter 44 Park Joel 117 Parker Gladys 49 Patrin Mary Lou 65
Patterson William 45 Peets Wilma Tower 32 Perue A9030A George
Gage 28 Jesse 23 28 Peters Doris 66E Peterson James Arthur 32A
Phelps 81 Susannah Stewart 22 Philip Madleen 51F Phillips
Peter 43 Pierce Deborah 93 Pierrot Jan 111 Pieters Heltje 51
Pieterszen Caspar 112 113A Pinkney Jessie 28 Myron 28 Margaret
28 Plimley Henrick 51G Richard 51G Post Jonathan 117 Sally 117
Powell Florence 66 George 117 Hiram 117 Mary 117 Preston Alice
Katherine 64 66C Brenda Lee 66D Carol Lee 66D Charles Emery
64 66C Christine Gay 66D Connie Sue 66D David Charles 66C
Florence Elizabeth 64 66C Harriet Esther 64 66D Keith Willis
66D Kevin Arthur 66C Marion Mae 66D Reuben Joseph 61 64
Robert Francis 64 66D Rodney Joseph 66D Vallerie Kay 66D
Willis Joseph 64 66D Pupedi Helen 128

Raeford Anthony James 32A Ramsey Julia 25 Raynsford Gertrude 30
Rechl Jacob 61 63 John 61 63 Rees Elizabeth 111 Reese Ada 62
Albert 61 62 Janet 62 66A Reller Emma 61 Remington Mary 16A
Revoir Carol Lorraine 26 45A 49 Dorothy 44 Earl 44 Earnest 44
Floyd 26 44 Floyd Ronald 44 45A 49 Jeffrey Allen 44 Jesse 44
Lawrence Stephen 44 Lillian 44 Mabel(Cave) 26 44 Marion 44
Michele Renee 44 Mildred 44 Myrtle 44 Sherry Ione 44 Theodore 44
Rexford Catherine Barbara 29 Clifford 29 George 29 Rice Charles H
82 Richards 33 Rickard Debra Ann Lee 66 Kenneth 62 66
Patricia Florence 66 Riggs Lucy Ann 103 104 105 118 Rizzo
Carmela(Mania) 29 Frank F 29 A10014 Frank Michael 29 A10013
Joanne 29 Silvestro 29 Robbins A10031 Andrea 30 A9019L 27 30 Levi
G 27 A10030 Ross W 30 A9020 Ross W 27 30 Roberts Harvey 61 64
Roda Conrad 105 107 Rodda Joan Diane 49 Mary Ellen 49
Thomas Wayne 49 William 49 William Earl 49 Roe Alton Chriss 66A
Chriss 63 66A SandraAnn 66A Roelofs Sara 38 Romeyn Gertrude 47
Roosa Hyman 120 Leah 120 Roosevelt Anna Margaret 120 Rose
Caroline 118 Rosti George 23 Ruff Fred 125 Ryan Danny 128
Philip 126 128 Phyllis 128 Ryder William A 23

Sackett A10035A Coramae 31 Edward 28 31 A10035B Robert Edward 31
Safford Eleanor Sue 30 32A Ray 30 A10033 Richard Wright 30
Sanderson Julia 104 Sandike Charles 32A A11009 Charles W 32A
A11010 Karen Marie 32A A 11008 Steven R 32A Saunders Georgia 66B
Sawyer Mrs Day M 101 Saxton Lydia A 73 Schaeffer Merrill 61
Schenck Altie 47 Schot Geertruy 39 Willem 39 41 Schram Maria 120
Schureman Elizabeth 112 113 113A Schutt Carrie(Brockway) 29
George 29 Harry M 29 82 Scott Amelia Inez 98 99 100 Cornelia
17 38 39 42 42A Cornelius 17 35 38 41 42 Elizabeth 38 39
Garteerah 39 Garturah 39 Hannah 17 39 James 38 Maria 38
Martha 35 39 42 42A Martha(Gage) 42A Mary 39 Mary Bobb 30
Robert 39 William 38 39 41 Sears William G 33A Seeley Minnie 23
Seward Wilford 62 Shablowski Amelia 64 Shaw Milton 118

SHEPARD

7 Abraham 80 A9033 48 Anita Cora 28 31 84 84A Ann Eliza 90 92
53 Carol Lee 84 -24 Carrie 81 -52 Cheryl Belle 84 - 11 David
80 87 David 88 12 Capt David 80 83 87 -46 Earl Nelson 84
-51 Earl Nelson Jr 84 -32 Edith 83 84A -36 Edna Belle 24 82 88
118 -15 Edwin P 81 90 92 Elizabeth 90 92 Elizabeth (Bowen) 90
-Enoch 88 -28 Eva 82 83 -23 Fannie 81 -34 Floyd Gerald 82 83 84
-44 Francis 83 -16 Francis A 8190 92 -61 Fred 83 -32Frederick 82
83 -Gideon 88 -38 Gladys Mary 82 -37 Glendon Earl 23 28 82 84 -46
Harold Dedrick 84 -54 Harold Dedrick Jr 84 -62 Harry 83 -18
Hiram N 81 -Iantho(Grover) 77G 83 90 92 -5 Isaac 80
-9 Jacob 80 -Jere 87 -22 Jesse 81 82 83 -29 Jesse 82 -John 80
-John 88 -65 Joyce Jennine 84 85 -42 Kenneth 89 -33 Levant
82 83 -Lois 80 -64 Lois Irene 84 85 -Lucy 87 -27 Lydia Flora
77G 81 82 83 90 92 -Marcia(Tracy) 90 -43 Marion 43
Mary Ann(Maxwell) 24 82 98 101 -17 Mary L 81 -30 Milton 82 83
-63 Nellie 83 -31Nellie Sarita 82 83 -49 A9034 Norma Belle
28 31 84 84A

Olive 87 -Phebe 87 -13 Philemon 80 87 97 -14 Pliny Morse 80 81 82 83 89 90 92 93 94 -25 Pliny Morse 81 82 -1 Ralph 79 80 -45 Richard 83 -35 Rita Ianthe 8 83 -10Samuel 80 -2 Sarah 79 80 -Silas 88 Simon 87 -3 Thanks 79 80 -Thankslord 79 80 -3Thomas 80 -19 Tracy Gilbert 71 77 77D 81 83 90 91 92 -6 Trial 80 -20 Truman 81 82 90 92 A9035 49A Violet 28 31A84 84A -Willard N 81 82 90 92 William 88 -26 William Nelson 24 77G 81 82 90 92 98 99 101 118 -55 William Nelson 2nd 84

Shevalier 67 Brian Hugh 85 85 John 85 Shufelt 56 Sibley Edith 82 83 Sicard Ambroise 113 113A Ambroise Jr 113A Daniel 113 113A Jacques 113A Magdalene 113A Marie 112 113A Silvia(Sylvie)112 113A Simmons Mildred 31 Sjerts Orphert 38 Slausen Sandra 66E Smalley A10015 David Palmer 29A A10016 Eileen Linda 29A Leonard Lee 29A Smedley 80 Smit Margriet 51E Smith Aaron 101 Abraham 125 Addie 101 Anna Margriet 51F Anne E 31 Charles D 99 Diana 99 101 102 110 118 Doctor 101 Frances Adelaide 99 George George 101 Henderson 18 Harmon 118 Howard 101 Ira 101 John 18 John 101 Lyman 101 Marcus W 99 Margriet 51G Mary 101 Mary Elizabeth 99 101 Mary(White) 102 Maude 101 Myron F 99 Perry 99 Phebe 22 Samuel 101 Silas 22 118 Susan 118 Theodore 99 William 99 102 Snyder Annetje 51G Catherine 55 Eve 55 Jacob 51G Johannes 51G Margarita 51G Marya 51G Pieter 51G William 51 51A 51E 51G Soerts Margaret 51 Soule Lydia 17 Sourts Maryken 51 Spaulding Carol Ann 66 -A10040J-87 Daniel 31A 84A David Matthew 66 Dorothy 62 65 Earl 60 62 Earl Jr 62 65 A10040F-83 Elaine Ruth 31A 84A Gladys 62 66 A10040G 84 Kathleen Ann 31A 84A LeGrande Matthew 62 66 LeRoy Nathaniel 62 Marie 66 Mehitable 30 A10040H-85 Michael David 31A 84A A10040I-86 Rebecca 31A 84A Ronald J 65 Virginia Mae 62 66 Specht Andrew David 28A -David Carroll 28A A10000 Harvey David 28A A10001 Sarah Gage 28A Speenburg Mary B 25 Spoon Maggie 126 Springsteen Catherine 41 Stanton Eliza 65 Walter 64 Starrett Clara Covert 20 22 Stearns 125 Stephens Carrie 45A 48 49 Clarissa 68 Emma(Davenport 45A Myrtle 48 49 Orrin 45A 48 49 Sternburg Everett 66C Margaret 18 Robert Lee 66C William Everett 66C Sterntje Ann Elizabeth 51E Stetson Helen 25 Stevens James 18 Stewart Betsey 117 James 117 Mary 18 Stillwell Winthrop 23 Stilson 101 Storm Anna 42 Peter 42 Strangan Margaret M 66A Maude(McAdams) 66A Virgil 66A Stroup Carrie 125 Emily G 125 Strunk Christina 54 Elizabeth 55 Philip 55 Sunderlin Susanna 113 114 Sutphen Sara 47 Swank Mary 50 Swett Esther 43 Mary(Hussey) 43 Moses 43 Sybrant Wyntie 36 37

Tagliabue Florence 25 Tallman Charles 117 Giles 117 Mary(Polly) 117 Mercy(Gorham) 117 Roscom 117 Tarbell Hannah 97 Jonathan 97 Thomas 97 William 97 Tator Grace 61 William 60 61 Teller Helen37 Terrell Ansell A 71 73 77E 77G Charles 77E 77G Charles A 77E Eva May 77G Frances Carrie 77G George M 77E Hattie Sophia 77E Horace 77E Lambert 77E Luman 77E Mary A 77E Nelson 77E Syrepta 77EWilliam 77G Terry Remember(Farrow) 10 to 13 Thayer Henry 126 127 Norma 127 Thomas Wayne 82 Thompson Lydia 17 Mary 33

Tilly Claude 30 Tisdale George 21 Toensman Frances L 44
Tompkins Clara 66C Tower Cecil 32 Townsend Benjamin 115
Tracy Marcia 81 90 Trauschke A10009 Douglas Arnold 29
A11004 Francis Xavier 32 Frederick William 29 A11005 Glen
David 32 A10007 Judith Ann 29 32 Kenneth Glen 29 A10004 Kenneth
Glen Jr 29 32 A10003 Mildred Vivian 29 32 Rachel(Matthews)29
A10006 Richard Maxwell 29 32A A11005-3 Sheila Jean 32
A10008 Virginia Winifred 29 32 A10005 William Frederick 29 32
A11020 Lee Ann 32 Travis Constance Linda 66 George David 62 66
Tripp Tamer 43 Truax Clyde 23 Sarah Ann 57 Tufts Aaron 93
Deborah 93 Elizabeth 93 94 Moses 93 Peter 93 Turk Melissa 21
Turton Gary John 66B Kathleen Elsa 66B Raymond Roy 63 66B
Twombly Judith 8

Underwood Ruth 124

Vail Catherine 17 Fannie 24 Sampson 17 Sarah(Warren) 17
VanAerden Pieter 110 111 VanAlen Cornelis 51F Jan 51F
VanArsdalen Geertje 47 Symon Janse 47 VanDoren Altie 47
Christian 47 VanNaerden Caspar 111 Engeltje(Angelica) 111
Jan(John) 111 Metje(Mary) 111 Pieter 111 VanNess Cornelis
Hendrick 46 Grietje 46 VanNordenAechte (Agatha) 111 112
VanPatton Magdalen 19 21 VanPelt Aurt 47 Elizabeth 47
VanTasselAbraham 41 42, Abram 42 Annatie 41 Annetje 40 41
Catherine 40 41 Catrina 40 42 Cornelius 40 Elizabeth 41
Family 19 Grietje 40 Hannah 19 35 39 40 41 42 42A Hendrick 41
Henrick 42 Henry 19 42 Hester 42 Jacob 40 42 Jan 40 41 Jan
Cornelius(Cornelise) 40 42 Johannes 40 Magdalena 41
Margaret 40 Margarietje 42 Maritie 41 Martha(Scott) 19 42
Polly 42A Rachel 41 Sara 40 Sarah 40 Stefanus 41 Teunis 42
William 40 VanTessel Jan Cornelise 40 VanTexel Antje 41
Jan Cornelise 40 41 VanValkenburg 21 Victory William H 82
VanWagener, Johannes 39 Vosburg John I 54 55

continued on page 141

Walichsz 46 Walker Ann Eliza 90 92 Walsh Roseanna 125
WaltersSarah 34 Walts George Nelson 22 28 A9024 Marian 28 31
Warren Angelaide 82 83 Waterman Frederick 77 Watson Doris 126
Weaver Charles 29 Joshua 29 Minerva 29 Webber Anneke 37
Wolfert 37 Weils Ethel 85 Welch 58 Westbrook John 16
Wetmore Elizabeth 51F Wheat Edward R 104 Whetmore Martha 85
Whitcomb Sarah 93 White Daniel 98 99 101 120 Mary 98 99 101
Orpha 98 Uriah 98 120 Whiteman George 22 Whitney Clark 65
Eleanor 80 Jane 65 Martha 65 William 61 65 Whittler Mildred
Louise 30 Whyland Barnard 54 Christine 54 John 53 Julia 54
Leonard 54 Martha 54 Mary 53 William 54 Wickham Susan 33
Wilmot 56 Gerald 84A Hubert 88 Wilsey Henry 23 Wilson Albert
Frederick 27 34B A8028 Edith Lucy 27 A8027 Nina Bell 27
Winkler Charles 126 Witt Abigail 73 77B Wood DeForest John 65
Helen Louise 65 Leonard 61 65 Woodbeck Angeline 58 Catherine 58
Charity 58 Elmira 58 Matilda 58 Peter 58 60 Polly 58 60
Walter 58 Woodcock John 96 John Jr 96 Mary 94 96 Samuel 96
Sarah 96 Woodle Gershom 10 11 Woodruff Phebe 34 Wright A9018
Diana 27 A9017 Donald 27 George Burr 26 34B A8023 Georgia May26
A9022 Geraldine E 28 30 A 9016 Gordon Henry 27 30 A8022 Harry
Crispus 26 27 34B A8025 Lynn G 26 28 34B A8024 Mabel Josephine
26 27 34B A9021 Mary Ianthe 28 30 Raymond Burr 25 26 28
Wurz A9014 Arnold George 27 30 George Michael 27 A10029 John
Arnold 30 32A A9015 Kenneth Franklin 27 30 Wyckoff Altie 47
Cornelius 47 Christian 47 Family 46 Frances Christian 47 48
Jonathan 47 Pieter 47 Pieter Claesen 46 47 Sarah 47 Simon 47
Wyland Barney 55

Zubisskie Joost 113

SUPPLEMENTARY INDEX

*****

ADDITIONS: Anderson, Polly 51F; Bartholomew, John 51G1; Beals, Lura 77C; Blameless, Catherina 51G3; Eva 51G3; Geertje 51G3; Johannes 51G3; Margriet 51G3; Richard 51G3; William 51G3 Blont, Anna Marie 51G1; Clapper, Catherine 51G; Critje 51G2; David 51G2; Gritje 51G; Jacob 51G2; John 51G2; Madalena 51G1; Maria 51G1; Nicholas 51G1; Peggy 51G; Peter 51G2; Sarah 51G William 51G2; Emerson, George 51E; Grover, Abby 73; Amanda 77B; Asa R. 77C; George 77B; Marilla 77C; Mary 77B; Noah 77B; Sylvester 77B; Haes, Margaret 51G1; Honer, Jacob 51G; Hess, Margaret 51G1; Hill, Elizabeth 51G; Hoes, Margaret 51G1; Hous, Maria 51G; Howes, Margaret 51G1; Joslin, Catherine 51G1; Kellder: Annatje 51G2; Catherine 51G2; Christian 51G2; Hendrick 51F; Heinrick 51G2; Jacob 51G2; Johan Joost 51G2; Johannes 51G2; Lena 51G2; Marytje 51G2; Willem 51G2; Kermer, Lorentz 51G1; Kilmer, Magdalena 51G2; Klapper, Adam 51G1; Anna 51F; 51G2; Anna Barbara 51G3; Anna Margaret 51G1; Anna Margaretha 51F; Annatie 51G2; Annatje 51G; Barbara 51G1; Elizabeth 51F; Eva 51F, 51G1; Frederick F. 51F; Gertje 51E; Gertrude 51G3; Gertrury 51G1; Hans Hendrick 51G1; Hendrick F 51F; Hendrick 51B1; 51G; Henrick 51B1 Henry Peter 51G1; Johan Willem 51B1; Johannes 51E; Johannes Peter 51G1; John 51G; John Conrad 51G; Jurge 51E; Koenradt 51B1; Lambert 51G1; Margaret 51F 51G; Margaretha 51F; Maria 51F; Marytze 51G; Peter 51G1, 51G3; Sarah 51G, 51G2; Willem 51F; William 51G; Klapperin, Anna Agatha 51B1; Klopper, Johan Willem 51B1; Klotter, Casper 51B1; Henrick 51 B1 Klotterin; Susanna 51B1; Landt, Christina 51F; Lappeus, John 51G; Mason, Nancy 51F; Mercin, Johannes 51F; Mervin, Elizabeth 51G; Michael, Rebecca 51G2; Micler, Michael 51F; Miller, Freiderich 51F; Jacob 51G; Monks, Gabriel 51F; Muller, Anna Maria 51F; Freiderich 51F; Jacob 51F; Murphy, Elizabeth 51G; Philpp, Madalena 51G1; Plimley, Hendrick 51G3; Richard 51G3; Santilli, Albert Louis 84A; Schmid, Anna Margaritha 51B1; 51E; Schneider, Johan Willem 51G3; Schultz, Conrad 51F; Shepard 53 Carol Lee 84A : Tracy Gilbert 77C; Smidt, Anna Margaret 51B1; Smit, Margriet 51B1; Snyder, Annetje 51G3; Elizabeth 51G3; Jacob 51G3; Johannes 51G3; Lena 51G3; Margarita 51G3; Marya 51G3; Pieter 51G3; Pieter J. 51G; Stalpin, Anna Maria 51E; Margaritha 51E; Strunk, Christina 51G1; Trauschke, Donna Marie 32; Turner, Simon 51G; Whitmore, Elizabeth 51F; Witherwax, Andrew 51G; Zufelt, Margaretha 51F

*****

CANCELLATIONS: Blameless, Catherina 51G; Gertje 51G; Margriet 51G Richard 51G; William 51G; Clapper, Madenna 51F; Maria 51F; Nicholas 51F; William 51F; Grover, James E; 73; Mary A 73; Haes, Margaret 51F; Kellder, Annatje 51G; Catherine 51G; Christian 51G Jacob 51G; John Joost 51G; Lena 51G; Marytje 51G; Klapper, Adam 51F; Anna 51G; Anna Margaret 51F; Barbara 51F; 51G; Elizabeth 51G; Eva 51F; Gertrude 51G; Hendrick 51F; Henry 51F Jacob 51F; Johannes 51F, 51G; John P 51G; Peggy 51F; Peter 51F; 51G; Petrus 51F; Sarah 51F; Philip, Madleen 51F; Plimley, Hendrick 51G; Richard 51G; Saxton, Lydia A 73; Snyder, Annetje 51G; Jacob 51G; Johannes 51G; Margarita 51G: Marya 51G; Pieter 51G; William 51G; Wetmore, Elizabeth 51F, Witt, Abigail 77B.

1024